#### AN ABSTRACT OF THE THESIS OF

Eric T. Sakimoto for the degree of Master of Science in Wood Science presented on December 4, 2002.

Title: Life-Cycle Inventory of Plywood Manufacturing in the Pacific Northwest and the Southeast United States.

Abstract approved: Redacted for privacy

James B. Wilson

Softwood plywood is one of the structural wood products studied in the CORRIM II effort to document the environmental performance of wood product in residential structures. Life-cycle inventory (LCI) models were developed to provide performance data for plywood production by tracking all of its inputs and outputs in a gate-to-gate analysis. The models divided the plywood process into the primary subunit processes of debarking and bucking, log conditioning, peeling and clipping of veneer, veneer drying, lay up and hot pressing of plywood, and trimming and sawing. A hogged fuel fired boiler process and a phenol formaldehyde production model were also included. Modeling plywood production with subunit processes provided detailed analysis of the operation and enabled optimization studies. Model inputs were electricity, fuel, and materials of wood in the form of logs and adhesive, while the outputs were plywood, wood co-products, and environmental emissions to the air, land and water. SimaPro, an environmental impact assessment software package, was used to analyze the data to provide an LCI. The study was done for two major wood producing regions of the United States - the Pacific Northwest and the Southeast. Various process scenarios were modeled, providing useful information such as a sensitivity of input parameters and an impact assessment of the type of fuel used to generate heat for processing. A carbon balance of wood used in plywood manufacturing was performed to compare the amount of carbon going into plywood production with the amount of carbon coming out as materials and emissions. Finally, a cost analysis was done to compare plywood production costs with the open market selling price of plywood. Electricity, fuel, and

resin use contributed a significant amount of emissions in plywood production. Log conditioning, veneer drying, and panel pressing subunit process consumed more than half the electricity used (55%) and also used all the heat energy inputted into the process. The sensitivity analysis of switching fuel sources for heat energy indicated that natural gas used as a fuel input, resulted in higher greenhouse gases (CO<sub>2</sub> (fossil), methane, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>) emissions when compared to hogged fuel comprised of bark and wood waste. Hogged fuel used as a fuel resulted in less CO<sub>2</sub> (fossil) emissions but increased in CO and phenol emissions (hazardous air pollutant) when compared to natural gas. A carbon balance documented all carbon material and compared the wood inputs with wood related outputs including plywood, co-products, air and solid emissions. The carbon balance can be used as a benchmark to continue research of the carbon cycle to reduce greenhouse gas, CO<sub>2</sub>. The model can be used as a tool in developing useful strategies for examining the consequences of process and equipment changes, and for optimizing the environmental performance of a process.

©Copyright by Eric T. Sakimoto

December 4, 2002

All Rights Reserved

# Life-Cycle Inventory of Plywood Manufacturing in the Pacific Northwest and the Southeast United States

by Eric T. Sakimoto

A THESIS

submitted to

Oregon State University

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science

Presented December 4, 2002

Commencement June 2003

Master of Science thesis of Eric T. Sakimoto presented on December 4, 2002.

APPROVED:
_ <redacted for="" privacy<="" th=""></redacted>
Major Professor, representing Wood Science
Redacted for privacy_
Head of Department of Wood Science and Engineering
Redacted for privacy
Dean of the Graduate School
I understand that my thesis will become part of the permanent collection of Oregon State University libraries. My signature below authorizes release of my thesis to any reader upon request.  Redacted for privacy

Eric T. Sakimoto, Author

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

I would like to thank CORRIM for their efforts and support. It took the help of many individuals to make this accomplishment possible and I thank you all.

I would like to express my thanks to my parents and older brothers for all of their support, love, and advice, I finally made it.

I also want to express my thanks to my major professor, Jim B. Wilson for his mentoring and expert advice to help me complete this project. I will be back to catch those chromers.

Also helping me with my project included Eric R. Dancer, Maureen Puettmann, Mike Milota and Bonnie Johnson, thank you all.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
INT]	RODUCTION	1
	Life-cycle inventory of plywood manufacturing	
	Sensitivity analysis of fuels used for heat generation	2
	Carbon balance of input of materials and outputs of products, co-products, are emissions	nd
	Cost analysis of the production of softwood plywood	2
LIT	ERATURE REVIEW	3
	Background	3
	CORRIM I	3
	CORRIM II	4
	Environmental regulations on wood products	5
	Environmental research in forest products	5
	Energy and raw materials	7
	The role of forests in the storage of carbon	8
	Objectives	10
MA'	TERIALS AND METHODS	11
	Plywood model description for the PNW and SE	11
	Softwood plywood sheathing	11
	LCA and LCI description	11
	Data collection	14
	Modeling software and LCI database	15
	How to obtain an LCI for plywood - use a model	16

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	Material flow	20
	Transportation	20
	Wood density calculation	21
	Inputs and outputs	22
	Mass balance	25
	Phenol formaldehyde (PF) adhesive	27
	Electricity generation and distribution	28
	Fuel usage and distribution	29
	Sensitivity analysis of plywood manufacturing in the PNW and SE regions of the United States	33
	Carbon balance for plywood manufacturing in the PNW and the SE regions of the United States	33
	Cost analysis of plywood manufacturing in the PNW and the SE regions of the United States	36
	Variable cost and fixed cost	41
	Total cost	42
	Energy and co-products sold	42
RESU	LTS AND DISCUSSION	43
	LCI results for the PNW and SE regions	43
	The effects of plywood manufacturing excluding LCI information from electricity, fuel and resin use	50
	Sensitivity analysis results	52
	Carbon balance results	56
	Cost analysis results	60

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

CONCLUSIONS	61
Life-cycle inventory conclusion	61
Sensitivity analysis conclusion	62
Carbon balance conclusion	62
Cost analysis conclusion	63
WORK CITED	64
APPENDICES	68

# LIST OF FIGURES

<u>FIGURE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2.1. Current Global Carbon Cycle	9
3.1. Life-Cycle Flow Diagram	12
3.2. System boundary and subunit process of plywood manufacturing	17
3.3. Electricity generation by region (PNW and SE) based on fuel source	28
3.4. Energy distribution by subunit process for the PNW and SE	32
4.1. Selected air emission contribution by subunit process, PNW	48
4.2. Selected air emission by subunit process, SE	49

## LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
3.1. Delivery distance	e for one-way travel of materials for plywood production21
3.2. Average density	for wood species in the PNW and SE
3.3. Inputs to produc	e 1.0 MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood in the PNW and SE 23
3.4. Wood material of	output for the PNW and SE
3.5. Mass balance of	Swood components in the PNW and the SE
3.6. PF adhesive inp	uts and energy use27
3.7. Electricity distri	bution by subunit process for the production of plywood29
3.8. Energy inputs for in the PNW.	or the production of 1.0 MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood31
	or the production of 1.0 MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood31
3.10. Percent of carb	on in wood, PNW35
3.11. Percent of carb	on in wood, SE
3.12. Cost analysis f plywood, in the	for the production of MSF (3/8-inch) of softwood sheathing the PNW
3.13. Cost analysis f plywood, in the	for the production of MSF (3/8-inch) of softwood sheathing the SE
	d, 51% allocated to plywood panel in the Pacific Northwest and does not be something to plywood panel in the Southeast
	ns of plywood manufacturing without impacts of fuel, I resin in the PNW and SE51
4.3. Sensitivity analy analyzing nat	vsis for the PNW. Fuel usage comparison for steam production ural gas, hogged fuel and no change (original fuel distribution) 53
	ysis for the SE. Fuel usage comparison for steam production ural gas, hogged fuel and no change (original fuel distribution) 54
4.5. Carbon balance,	PNW 57

# LIST OF APPENDICES

<u>Appendix</u>	<u>Page</u>
A: CALCULATIONS	69
B: SIMAPRO 5.0 MODEL OF PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING FOR THE PNW AND SE REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES	76
C: NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS AND A LIST OF HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS UNDER THE CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1990	. 101
D: PHENOL FORMALDEHYDE PRODUCTION	. 109
E: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY STATE	. 111
F: AIR EMISSIONS BY SUBUNIT PROCESS	. 113
G: LIFE-CYCLE INVENTORY AND LIFE-CYCLE INVENTORY (SITE GENERATED EMISSIONS) WITHOUT BURDENS OF ELECTRICITY, FUEL AND RESIN FOR THE PNW AND THE SE REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES	. 122
H: SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS LCI	. 137
I: LOG, PLYWOOD, VENEER, AND FUEL PRICES	. 168
I. CLIDVEV	174

# LIST OF GRAPHS

Gran	<u>ph</u>	Page
3.1.	Annual production vs. number of employees, PNW	42
4.1.	Carbon dioxide measurement in the earth's atmosphere	46

# LIFE-CYCLE INVENTORY OF PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST AND SOUTHEAST UNITED STATES

#### INTRODUCTION

Life-cycle inventory of plywood manufacturing

Life-cycle inventories (LCI) of wood products can be used as a tool or information base when addressing the environmental impact of producing and using wood products, as well as other products. LCI provides quantitative outputs that can be used to evaluate the environmental performance of wood products and are important components of life-cycle assessments (LCA). LCI do not assess environmental impact, in that, they do not develop conclusions of the effect of effluent emissions or risk to human health, rather they provide an accounting of all inputs and outputs. The current study reports an LCI of plywood manufacturing in the United States and can be used as a benchmark to address environmental performance and as a measure for means to optimize performance.

In the 1970's, environmental studies in forest products started with the Committee on Renewable Resources for Industrial Materials (CORRIM) that researched the impact of the use of energy and raw materials in the production of wood products (CORRIM, 1976). A few decades later, in 1990, the Consortium for Renewable Resources for Industrial Materials (CORRIM II) was formed to provide an environmental assessment of structural wood products by using LCA methodology, which also includes LCI. The CORRIM II effort greatly expanded upon the goals and objectives of the original CORRIM study. In North America, LCA of wood products were initially started in Canada by Forintek, which later founded a company called ATHENA<sup>TM</sup> to continue this effort. ATHENA<sup>TM</sup> participates in the CORRIM II effort. The CORRIM II task addresses contemporary issues of materials, energy and electricity consumption, and emissions to air, water and land. As environmental regulations became stricter, studies were performed to find ways to reduce air emissions. For example, the American

Forestry and Paper Association (AF&PA) conducted a study to decide how to best control effluent emissions (Sauer, et al., 2002).

Sensitivity analysis of fuels used for heat generation

A sensitivity analysis was conducted to look at the effects of using different fuel sources for heat generation. Currently, there are two fuel sources used, hogged fuel, which is comprised of bark and wood waste and natural gas. This analysis used the plywood manufacturing model created in an LCI software program called SimaPro 5.0.009, using all natural gas and all self-produced hogged fuel for heat generation. Three scenarios were modeled, first comparing all natural gas versus the "as is" original plywood model, with no fuel changes and incorporates both, natural gas and hogged fuel. Scenario two compared using all self-produced hogged fuel verus the "as is" original plywood model, with no changes and finally, scenario three compared using all natural gas versus all self-produced hogged fuel as a fuel for heat.

Carbon balance of input of materials and outputs of products, co-products, and emissions

From the sensitivity analysis, a carbon balance was done to assign carbon mass to all wood materials going into and out of the plywood process. Information of wood inputs into plywood manufacturing came from weighted primary data, while the outputs came from SimaPro 5.0.009 LCI, using FAL database. Carbon percentage values of wood came from a separate study by R.A. Birdsey in 1994 and carbon mass values of emission compounds came from the Merck Handbook or was hand calculated based on chemical formula.

Cost analysis of the production of softwood plywood

The final study done was a cost analysis comparing the cost to produce plywood and the market price for sheathing plywood (MSF 3/8-inch basis). Production cost for plywood manufacturing included variable cost of electricity and fuel consumption

(hogged fuel, natural gas, liquid propane gas and diesel) and raw materials (logs, veneer and PF resin) and fixed cost of capital, maintenance and labor. Plywood and other coproducts that were sold, were added together and then subtracted from the production cost to come up with either a value of profit or loss.

#### LITERATURE REVIEW

#### Background

#### CORRIM I

CORRIM I was formed in 1974 at the request of the National Research Council and tasked with assessing the energy and material use on renewable resources.

CORRIM I was divided into six panels, with each panel focusing on a particular renewable material, Panel II looked at Wood for Structural and Architectural Purposes.

CORRIM I's objectives were to study renewable resources and their importance as an industrial material and as an energy source. Additionally, this study focused on the energy and fuel usage of each evaluated process. They were concerned with how much energy was being consumed to produce a wood product. Wood products were also compared to non-renewable resources on energy consumption for their production (CORRIM, 1976).

CORRIM I reported that wood is the primary and only useable resource appropriate for structural and architectural uses. Secondly, the report found that energy use was the major impact related to wood product production. Finally, CORRIM I compared wood products to similar mineral-based components (i.e. steel) and found that it takes more energy to produce mineral-based components. For example, the report stated that a steel floor joist used 50 times more energy than its wood counter part and that aluminum framing required 20 times more energy than wood studs (CORRIM, 1976).

From this study, CORRIM I concluded that renewable resources could be used in place of non-renewable resources to limit energy use, conserve non-renewable material supplies and relieve dependence of imported materials and energy (CORRIM, 1976).

#### **CORRIM II**

In the 1990s, LCI and LCA were incorporated to conduct environmental analyses of wood structural products in the U.S. This was implemented to grasp an idea of how the processing and utilization of forest products affected the global environment and as a means to develop logical options to improve on the environmental performance of the industry as a whole. CORRIM II was created to conduct this research (Bethel and Bowyer, 1997).

There are four main objectives for the CORRIM II study. The first objective was to develop an adequate and proficient U.S. life-cycle database and models of wood building products. The second objective was to incorporate all wood products used in a residential home in Atlanta and Minneapolis, two cities representing climatic extremes (i.e. a hot, humid southern versus a cold northern climate, respectively). The third objective was to update and expand upon the information from the original CORRIM study done in the 1970s. The final objective was to examine management, product, and process alternatives that can improve the environmental performance.

Currently CORRIM II is in phase I of their effort, which is to create a U.S. LCI database of wood building products and an LCA of the example building structures for the two cities. The research focuses on wood products produced in two regions in the United States, the Pacific Northwest (PNW) and the Southeast (SE) with the exception of oriented strand board (OSB), which is only produced in the SE. In contrast, phase II will focus on non-structural wood products and expand the regions of the study to the North central (NC), Northeast (NE), and Inland West (CORRIM, 2001).

#### Environmental regulations on wood products

Federal environmental policy regulating emissions released by exhausts of boilers, dryers and hot presses has affected the forest products industry by requiring installation of emission control devices to mitigate these emissions. The 1990 amendments to the Clean Air Act (CAA) set standards for major point sources that emit greenhouse gases and Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP). HAP are characterized as a known or suspected carcinogen and can cause damage to the nervous and respiratory systems. The 1990 amendments listed 189 substances to be regulated as HAP (Godish, 1997). All of these pollutants have different toxicity and complete information of their effects and minimum acceptable exposure levels have yet to be fully researched and evaluated. Of this list of 189 substances, only six HAPs are of concern in the forest product industry which include: acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde, methanol, phenol and propionaldehyde.

Another important aspects of the 1990 amendment were permits. Major emitters of HAP are required to file for a state Title V, if a source emits 10 tons/year of a specific HAP or 25 tons/year of any HAP combination. Also included in this permit is the requirement to install Maximum Achievable Control Technology (MACT) to maximize the reduction of the HAP of concern (Kubasek and Silverman, 2000; Williamson, 2001). In plywood manufacturing, control devices such as Regenerative Thermal Oxidizers (RTO) or Regenerative Catalytic Oxidizers (RCO) are currently being implemented as MACT (Jaasund, 2000). Also used in upstream of these control devices are bag houses and wet electrostatic precipitator (WESP) to reduce particulate emissions that can cause flow problems in RCOs and RTOs (Jaasund, 2000).

#### Environmental research in forest products

In Canada, Forintek conducted an LCA of wood and non-wood building products as components of a "typical exterior infill wall assembly used in light commercial structures" (Meil, 1993). This study compared products such as 20-gauge nonstructural

steel studs to 2 x 4 wood studs. "The ultimate goal is to make available a simple model which will enable the building community to assess the relative environmental implications of using various building materials in defined applications" (Meil, 1993). In 1996, Forintek developed environmental LCI data for more than 35 structural products and also developed a software model for impact assessment, known as ATHENA<sup>TM</sup> (Meil and Trusty, 1996).

A preliminary U.S. LCA model of plywood and laminated veneer lumber (LVL) manufacturing was conducted, utilizing secondary data to model plywood and LVL production (Ferrari, 2000). He concluded that log conditioning, veneer drying and hot pressing of plywood processing had the greatest effect on the environment (Ferrari, 2000). This study by Ferrari was used as a basic skeleton of the model developed in this current report.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), the National Council For Air and Stream Improvement (NCASI) and AF&PA conducted a study to determine how effective each type of control device is in reducing effluent emission. This study was called the "Wood Products MACT Study" and its purpose was to assist in the development of MACT standards (NCASI, 1999).

In 2002, the AF&PA released a report on the "Life-Cycle Inventory of Emission Control Systems Used in the Manufacture of Wood Products." This report's objective was to find the environmental performance of using an end-of-line control device to limit Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) and HAP emissions from drying and pressing processes of wood production. The three control devices evaluated included RCO, RTO and biofilters (BF). The conclusion was that major environmental burdens of LCI came from the consumption of electricity and natural gas to operate the control devices. As a result, BF had the lowest life-cycle burden, followed by RCO and RTO (FAL, 2001). Further, using no control devices had the lowest life-cycle burdens over all control devices in energy, solid waste, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and other greenhouse gases (Sauer, et al, 2002).

#### Energy and raw materials

In 2000, energy shortages arose in California that caused sporadic blackouts in major metropolitan areas and required assistance from neighboring states. This unexpected occurrence greatly impacted the price of electricity and natural gas towards the consumer. This event has placed more emphasis on CORRIM's LCI and LCA study of wood products. Reasonably, this study can be used as a reference for energy and electricity requirement in wood product production in the United States and help further research on energy issues, including utilization of renewable resources and alternatives to effectively conserve energy consumption.

It was also stated previously, that CORRIM I concluded that energy and electricity had the biggest impact for wood production. This was also true for plywood manufacturing and as a result, the type of fuel used in plywood manufacturing will be an important issue discussed in this current study.

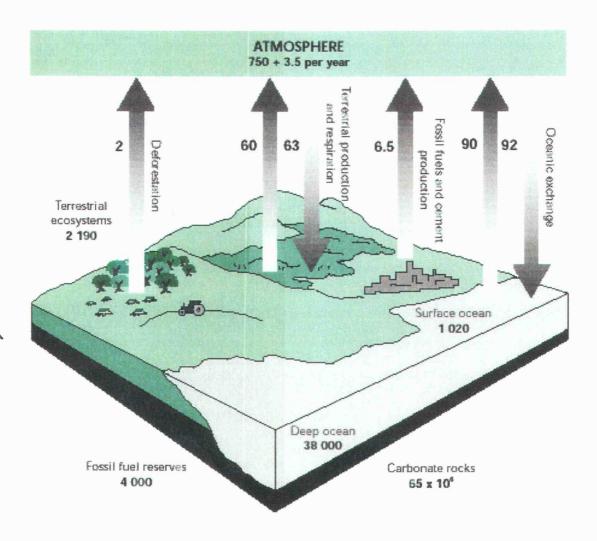
Similar conservation interest besides energy are raw material utilization. Renewable resources (i.e. wood) can be used to replace non-renewable resources to reduce energy consumption and dependance of non-renewable resources (CORRIM, 1976). For example, steel is produced from extracted iron. Once iron is extracted, it cannot be regrown like wood and therefore is limited. Energy requirement for extraction and production of steel are higher than similar wood-based products (CORRIM, 2001). Trees are renewable and can forever be used as long as consumption is balanced with regrowth. This is an extreme point, but is an important reason why material utilization was focused on in this current study.

This paper addresses one particular aspect of the life-cycle of plywood, with the primary objective of developing an LCI for the production of plywood in the Pacific Northwest and the Southeast. This information and results from this study will be useful to policy makers, wood buyers, and mill managers to facilitate the inclusion of environmental factors in their decision-making process.

The role of forests in the storage of carbon

The element carbon was tracked throughout the "gate-to-gate" study of softwood plywood manufacturing. Wood has been a storage for carbon similar to the ocean and is estimated that forest activity of carbon exchange account for more than 2/5 of the total exchange carbon between the earth and the atmosphere. Of the 2/3, forest account for 80% of the carbon exchange (FAO, 2001). With this in mind, forest management and wood products can affect the global carbon cycle in many ways, such as a carbon storage in forests, in wood products and in fossil fuels by utilizing more biomass fuel sources (Schlamadinger and Marland, 1995). Wood as a carbon storage can be very resourceful to reduce CO<sub>2</sub> concentration in the atmosphere. Figure 2.1 is a current estimate of the global carbon cycle.

Figure 2.1. Current Global Carbon Cycle (FAO, 2001)



<sup>\*</sup>All numbers are in gigatonnes (Gt) of carbon (1 Gt = 1 billion tonnes).

Note: The magnitude of the fluxes between the atmosphere and the oceans and terrestrial biosphere is still uncertain and is the subject of ongoing research.

### **Objectives**

The specific objectives of conducting an LCI for plywood in the PNW and SE are:

- 1. Assist CORRIM II in conducting LCA of wood building materials by creating an LCI of plywood manufacturing,
- 2. create a model for plywood manufacturing,
- 3. obtain an LCI for plywood in the PNW and SE that can be used as a benchmark,
- 4. obtain an LCI of plywood model in the PNW and SE based on site emissions, which exclude those associated with fuel, electricity and resin inputs and their subsequent emissions for comparison with objective #3,
- 5. investigate the environmental impacts of fuel, electricity, and resin use,
- 6. analyze major impact contributors in the plywood process by conducting a sensitivity analysis,
- 7. complete an LCI sensitivity analysis of fuel substitution between renewable and non-renewable resources,
- 8. perform a carbon balance for plywood manufacturing, and
- 9. conduct an annual cost analysis of plywood manufacturing

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

Plywood model description for the PNW and SE

#### Softwood plywood sheathing

Softwood sheathing plywood is used for structural applications such as to provide lateral stability between stud members in home wall construction and also for subflooring and roofing construction. Softwood plywood sheathing follows specific engineering standards for plywood use and is outlined by the APA Engineered Wood Association's Voluntary Product Standard PS 1-95 and PS 2-92 (APA, 1995, 1992).

#### LCA and LCI description

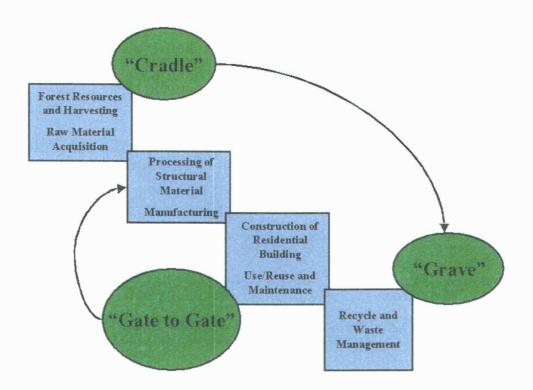
The current study developed an LCI for plywood manufacturing in the Pacific Northwest and the Southeast regions of the U.S. While this study was not a complete LCA, in order to completely understand what and how LCI works, it needs to be addressed.

"LCA is an objective process to evaluate the environmental burdens associated with a product, process, or activity by identifying and quantifying energy and materials uses and releases on the environment, and to evaluate and implement opportunities to affect environmental improvements."

(SETAC 1994)

LCA is a "cradle-to-grave" study of activities or processes and can be divided into sections described as "gate-to-gate" steps. The current LCI study for softwood plywood manufacturing was a "gate-to-gate" study, starting with logs entering the mill and ending with plywood as a product. All information described in this section was based on International Organizations Standards (ISO, 1997) for conducting LCI studies. Figure 3.1 is an illustration of a life-cycle for wood products.

FIGURE 3.1. Life-Cycle Flow Diagram



The LCA describes environmental aspects as well as potential impacts that is influenced by the process of concern. An LCA can be used:

- 1. To identify opportunities to improve the environmental aspects of products at various points in their life-cycle;
- 2. For decision-making in industry, governmental or non-governmental organizations;
- 3. To make selections of relevant indicators of environmental performance, including measurement techniques; and
- 4. To market products (ISO, 1997)

The LCA of any product includes four parts: goal and scope, inventory analysis (LCI), impact assessment and interpretation of results or improvement assessment (ISO,1997). Anything else that is not included or described in the LCA framework are beyond the scope of the study.

LCI is what is done in this current study and is an important stage that requires specific data of all inputs and outputs of the process of concern. The most effective type of data can come from direct contacts to manufacturing mills through the use of surveys. Inputs include raw materials, energy consumption and electricity use. All inputs into a model have an LCI database with emission data into the environment and is allocated to each output. Outputs include product and co-products and each of these outputs have emissions into the air, land and water. For example, if you had an LCI of the product plywood, it would be a list of emissions that were released into the environment.

An LCI database is available for various raw materials and fuels and is inputted to model new processes. For example, a LCI database of different types of electricity generation have been completed and inserted into the plywood model to create its LCI. The database of electricity generation from coal would include combustion air emissions from burning coal as well as precombustion energy, electricity and transportation burdens to the power plant (PRe' Consultants B.V., 2001). LCI databases of this sort are considered "cradle-to-gate" processing and you would input these databases into your model to complete the life-cycle for your process.

If a process is entered into the model and does not have an LCI, then the specific process will be listed in the LCI as inputted. To avoid this, information of the product to produce and transport the product is collected in a "cradle-to-gate" LCI model. An example

for softwood plywood modeling would be phenol-formaldehyde (PF) resin. There is currently no LCI database on PF production in the United States and as a result, information on the production of PF resin including raw materials, energy and transportation was gathered, from ATHENA<sup>TM</sup>.

#### Data collection

Primary and secondary data were used to obtain the necessary information of inputs and outputs of plywood manufacturing. Primary data were gathered by surveys to specific plywood manufacturing mills and collected data on total production, inputs of raw materials, fuels, and electricity and outputs of plywood, co-products, and emissions into the air, land, and water (Wilson and Sakimoto, 2002). This information was the foundation for detailing the model of inputs and outputs in the plywood process.

Data collected from secondary sources included electricity generation by region, environmental burdens of non-wood materials, and production and combustion of fuels. This information came from the U.S. Department of Energy (USDOE), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), National Council for Air and Stream Improvement (NCASI), ATHENA<sup>TM</sup>, and Franklin Associate, Limited (FAL) (USDOE, 2000; USEPA, 1999 and 2001; ATHENA, 1993; FAL, 2001).

The survey covered ten mills in two geographical regions: the Pacific Northwest which included Oregon and Washington and the Southeast which included Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Florida, Arkansas, and Texas. For the PNW region, the five softwood plywood mills (1,233,424 MSF 3/8-inch) that were surveyed equaled 27% of the total regional annual production of 4 billion square feet (3/8-inch basis). The total annual production of plywood surveyed, in the PNW, represented 7.1% of all U.S. production of plywood (17,475,000 MSF 3/8-inch) and 4.2% of all U.S. structural panel products (29,381,000 MSF 3/8-inch), which included (OSB). In the SE, five mills were surveyed equaling 14% of the total regional annual production of 9.8 billion square feet, 3/8-inch basis of plywood. The total annual production of plywood surveyed, in the SE, represented 7.9% of all U.S. production of plywood and 4.7% of all U.S. structural panel products, including OSB (APA, 2001). The CORRIM requirement was to attain at least 10% of production in each region. The five surveys from each region clearly surpasses the minimum requirement.

An important aspect of survey data was data quality. In order to have credible results, details should be qualified to ensure quality of data (ISO, 1997). For the modeling of plywood production, the data was recently collected in 2001. All the information collected was surveyed for the desired region. The surveys were cross referenced with each other to look for any outliers. Also, thermodynamic calculations were used for heat usage checks. Sensitivity analysis were used to signal problems in the modeling by finding outliers in the LCI. If outliers were found, changes in the inputs into the model were corrected. Any other questionable information pinpointed was corrected by contacting the specific surveyed mill to confirm or correct the data collected from the survey.

#### Modeling software and LCI database

A proven method to obtain an LCI for any product, process or activity, was through the use of a software computer program. For the current study, SimaPro 5.0 version 5.0.009 was used to create an LCI for plywood manufacturing. This software package was developed by PRe', a consulting firm in the Netherlands. SimaPro 5.0 conducts LCA by the using models to imitate processes that followed ISO 14040 protocol for LCA studies (PRe'Consultants B.V., 2001). This software used LCI databases based on countries or regions because different regions use different types of fuels, electricity generations, materials and transportation methods.

In the United States, an LCI database was created by Franklin Associates, Limited. "The Franklin Associates Life Cycle Inventory data base is a leading U.S. reference resource for Life Cycle Assessment, including energy sources and a large number of products and materials" (FAL, 2002). This database is used in SimaPro 5.0 for all non-wood materials, processes and activities, including electricity and fuel burdens that release emissions into the environment.

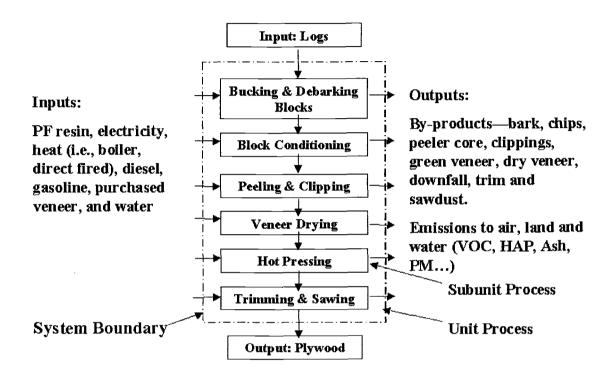
How to obtain an LCI for plywood - use a model

Since this was a gate-to-gate study, the system boundary of the plywood model included everything inside a plywood mill. All processing done inside the plywood mill was inserted into the model including the log yard and steam/heat generation. The model of plywood manufacturing was described as a unit process. Each individual process within the unit process was defined as a subunit process.

Another modeling technique that was not done in this study was a "black box" approach which does not include subunit processes. An advantage of the subunit approach over the black box approach is to identify specific subunit processes that contribute large environmental burdens and serve as a benchmark to measure the effectiveness of any process improvements. Another advantage of the subunit approach is that plywood subunit processes could be implemented into other wood product models, such as the production of laminated veneer lumber (LVL). The LVL model inputs the green end (logs to green veneer production) of plywood manufacturing and includes its associated burdens. If a black box model was used, the green end could not be incorporated into the LVL model.

Each subunit process represents a specific step to produce plywood. There are six subunit processes used to model plywood which includes debarking and bucking of logs, conditioning of logs, veneer peeling, veneer drying, layup and pressing, and trimming and sawing of plywood. Figure 3.2 depicts the system boundary and also explains each subunit process in the modeling of plywood manufacturing.

FIGURE 3.2. System boundary and subunit process of plywood manufacturing



Description of plywood subunit processes:

- Debarking and Bucking: This process took logs and removed its bark and then bucked (sawed) them into eight-foot lengths. Co-products that were produced at this stage were bark and wood waste.
- Log Conditioning: Used heat in the form of steam or a water bath to soften the
  wood so that the veneer peeler could work more efficiently, generate higher
  quality veneer, and reduce peeler knife wear.
- Peeling and Clipping: The blocks were peeled into a continuous sheet of veneer by using a lathe. After the peeling of veneer, the veneer ribbon was clipped into 4' wide sheets using a veneer clipper. Co-products that were produced included peeler cores, veneer clippings and trim.

- 4. Veneer Drying: Veneer dryers were heated using different methods including steam, direct-fired natural gas and wood waste, and wood waste burner systems. Temperature in the veneer dryer depended on species of wood, thickness of veneer, and the specific section of the veneer dryer. On average, temperature inside a veneer dryer was around 350° F. Veneers were dried to a moisture content (MC) of 3-5%. There were a percentage of veneer that had not reached the desired MC and had to be either conditioned or re-dried. Co-products created at this stage included veneer downfall.
- 5. Lay up and Pressing: The veneer was coated with a thermosetting adhesive, phenol formaldehyde (PF), and pressed into panels in a multi-opening, steamheated hot press. The press served two purposes, first, to apply pressure to have the veneers make intimate contact with each other and secondly, to transfer heat to cure the adhesive. The press platens had a temperature of 425° F and cured the adhesive at a minimum temperature of 220° F.
- 6. Trimming and Sawing: At this stage, the panels were trimmed to an appropriate dimension of 4' x 8'. Co-products that were created at this stage included panel trim and sawdust (Baldwin, 1995).

### Model Assumptions

When the LCI model was created, conditions were identified to simplify and to set system boundaries to the model. Conditions are listed below:

- 1. This was a study of softwood plywood sheathing.
- 2. All information presented was based on a volume of plywood equal to 1.0 MSF 3/8-inch basis, which is a volume of plywood that is defined as a 1,000 square feet by 3/8-inch thickness.
- 3. All data gathered from primary surveys were weight averaged based on their annual production.

- 4. All diesel fuel was assumed to be used and consumed in the log yard and was inputted as such in the debarking and bucking subunit process.
- 5. Bark and wood waste is combined and labeled as "Hogged Fuel."
- 6. All liquid propane gas (LPG) was assumed to be used throughout the plywood process and was divided evenly among five subunit processes (20%), starting with log conditioning and ending at trimming and sawing.
- 7. Finished plywood panels had the dimension of 3/8" x 4' x 8'.
- 8. Plywood panels used PF as an adhesive resin.
- 9. Density value for logs were calculated from the specific gravity of wood obtained by the Wood Handbook Wood as an Engineering Material (USDA, 1987), and based on the weighted average of percent wood use.
- 10. All wood materials were on an oven-dry weight with a volume at a green moisture content. Bark was the only exception and was based on a wet basis at 50% MC.
- 11. Co-products were defined as any product or waste that was sold outside the system boundary. All co-products have environmental impacts allocated to them based on mass percentages of their total of all products and co-products.
- 12. SimaPro 5.0.009 was used to obtain an LCI for plywood manufacturing (PRe'Consultants B.V., 2001). Cradle-to-gate LCI input information of wood combustion in boilers, all non-wood materials, fuels, energy and electricity use, used in the model came from FAL. The inputs from the FAL database included travel and production burdens into the environment and if combusted, included combustion emissions.
- 13. Propane combustion information was not available and was replaced with natural gas model for combustion emissions.
- 14. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions were divided into CO<sub>2</sub> (fossil) and CO<sub>2</sub> (biomass). These two categories separate CO<sub>2</sub> based on the source of fuel combusted. Fossil fuel included petroleum and natural gas products. Biomass was from self produced

hogged fuel used in boilers or direct fired fuel cells and from the wood combustion of the FAL database.

#### **Allocation Rules**

When the LCI was created for plywood, the burdens of the emissions was allocated to the product (plywood) and the co-products (wood chips, peeler core, clippings, panel trim, sawdust, wood waste, sold hogged fuel and sold veneer) based on their contribution to the total weight. The LCI that is discussed and displayed in this current report is for plywood only. The burden for the production of plywood was equal to 51% in the PNW and 48.5% for the SE of the total environmental impact.

#### Material flow

The materials used to produce plywood included logs (including bark), green veneer, dry veneer, and PF adhesive. Output materials from the process included plywood, bark, chips, peeler core, green clippings, dry veneer, veneer downfall, plywood trim, and sawdust.

#### Transportation

Transportation of logs, veneer and resin were delivered by truck. Table 3.1 shows the average mileage and lb-mile of one-way delivery for logs, veneer and resin to the mills.

TABLE 3.1. Delivery distance for one-way travel of materials for plywood production

Material Delivery	PNW Miles	SE Miles
Logs	60	97
Veneer	75	153
Resin	122	98

#### Wood density calculation

The mass of the wood material was calculated from log volume data collected as Scribner scale in the PNW and Doyle in the SE from the surveys and was converted to cubic feet (ft³) (Briggs, 1994). Once converted, the volume was multiplied by the average density of the logs (lb/ft³) to obtain the log's mass. The surveys from the PNW used four different wood species to produce plywood. The species were Douglas-fir, Spruce, Hemlock-fir, and Larch, with Hemlock-fir including Western Hemlock and true-firs. The combined densities of the species were calculated based on the percentage used in the surveys. The average wood density for the PNW was determined to be 27.3 lb/ft³. In the SE, the species used are loblolly and slash pine. The average wood density for these pines was 31.5 lb/ft³. Table 3.2 gives the density calculations for the PNW and the SE.

TABLE 3.2. Average density for wood species in the PNW and SE

PNW - Wood Density					
Wood Species	Percentage Use in Survey	Specific Gravit	y <sup>1/</sup> Density <sup>2/</sup> V	Veighted Average Density	
	%		lb/ft <sup>3</sup>	lb/ft³	
Douglas fir <sup>3/</sup>	67.6	0.45	28.1	19.0	
Spruce <sup>4/</sup>	11.6	0.37	23.1	2.7	
Hemlock fir <sup>5/</sup>	16.8	0.42	26.2	4.4	
Western Larch	4.0	0.48	30.0	1.2	
Total	100			27.3	
SE - Wood Densit	y				
Loblolly	50	0.47	29.3	14.7	
Slash	50	0.54	33.7	16.8	
Total	100			31.5	

<sup>1/</sup> Specific Gravity based on an oven dry weight and volume at green moisture content comes from the Wood Handbook: Wood as an Engineering Material (1987) 4-12 - 15

#### Inputs and outputs

In the PNW, to produce a MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood would require 65.6 ft<sup>3</sup> (see Table 3.3) of wood from the logs. Using the average density for the PNW, the mass of logs was 1,788 lb/MSF 3/8-inch basis (excludes bark). Also, other wood inputs needed for the production of plywood in the PNW included 6.0 lb and 14.2 lb of dry and green veneer, respectively. The wood inputs produced 937.1 lb. (1 MSF 3/8-inch basis) of plywood and 197.8 lb of bark (wet weight) which was used in a wood boiler to produce heat in the form of steam or in fuel cells to direct fire.

In the SE, a MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood would require 66.0 ft<sup>3</sup> of logs equaling 2,080 lb. Other wood inputs used for plywood production included 8.0 lb and 10.0 lb of dry and green veneer, respectively. The wood inputs produced 1,083 lb of

<sup>2/</sup> Specific Gravity multiplied by the density of water (62.4 lb/ft³) to give oven dry density

<sup>3/</sup> Coastal West

<sup>4/</sup> Sitka Spruce

<sup>5/</sup> Species grouping including Western Hemlock and true-firs

plywood and 247.7 lb of bark (wet weight) which was inputted into the wood boiler. The difference in plywood mass between the two regions was contributed to the wood species, each having a different density. The inputs for the PNW and SE are listed in Table 3.3 and included inputs from electricity, energy and PF resin.

TABLE 3.3. Inputs to produce 1.0 MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood in the PNW and SE

Materials <sup>1/</sup>	Units	PNW Plywood per MSF 3/8-inch basis	SE Plywood per/MSF 3/8-inch basis
Roundwood (logs without bark)	$\mathrm{ft}^3$	65.60	65.99
	lb.	1,788	2,079
Phenol-Formaldehyde Adhesive	lb.	15.88	19.70
Extender and Fillers	lb.	8.90	12.60
Catalyst <sup>2/</sup>	lb.	1.11	1.40
Soda Ash <sup>2/</sup>	lb.	0.33	1.58
Bark <sup>3/</sup>	lb.	197.8	247.7
Purchased			
Dry veneer	lb.	6.43	8.07
Green veneer	lb.	14.23	10.44
Electrical Usage			
Electricity	kWh	138.9	122.0
Fuel Usage			
Hogged Fuel (produced) <sup>3/</sup>	lb.	382.7	386.8
Hogged Fuel (purchased) <sup>3/</sup>	lb.	34.0	91.58
Wood waste	lb.	0.50	60.7
Liquid propane gas	Gallons	0.36	0.42
Natural gas	$\mathrm{ft}^3$	163.4	242.4
Diesel	Gallons	0.40	0.27

<sup>1/</sup> All materials unless noted, are given as an oven-dry basis or solids weights

<sup>2/</sup> These materials were not included in the SimaPro LCI analysis; excluded based on the 2% Rule

<sup>3/</sup> Green Weight, assumed to be 50% moisture content on wet-basis - most if not all of this material is bark, plants reported 197.8 lbs of bark

Plywood and hogged fuel were not the only outputs in plywood manufacturing. Wood co-products were also produced and sold, they included wood chips, peeler core, green clipping, veneer downfall, panel trim, sawdust, wood waste and dry veneer. All of these co-products were produced in the PNW and SE except for veneer downfall in the SE. Also included as an output, but wasn't a product or co-product was bark waste and ash. These are solid emissions reported in the survey but weren't included in the plywood modeling. The wood boiler module from FAL included solid emission waste that takes the place for bark waste and ash. Table 3.4 is a listing of wood material outputs for plywood manufacturing in the PNW and the SE.

TABLE 3.4. Wood material output for the PNW and SE

OUTPUTS		PNW	SE
Product	Unit	per MSF (3/8-inch)	per MSF (3/8-inch)
Plywood	lb.	937.1	1,083
Co-products			
Wood Chips	1b.	425.3	645.2
Peeler Core	1b.	95.1	112.0
Green Clippings	lb.	31.0	172.7
Veneer Downfall	lb.	3.4	0.0
Panel Trim	lb.	106.8	60.6
Sawdust	lb.	9.6	4.2
Sold Wood Waste	lb.	21.0	20.5
Sold Dry Veneer	lb.	63.1	0.17
Wood Waste (to boiler)	lb.	0.5	60.7
Total Co-Products	lb.	755.9	1,076
Material Waste			
Bark Waste	lb.	13.1	77.4
Bark Ash	lb.	7.8	11.3

#### Mass balance

A mass balance of wood inputs and outputs was done and displayed in Table 3.5. A mass balance is a very effective way to check data quality and show that the information gathered from primary surveys are consistent. Not included in the mass balance was bark and phenol-formaldehyde adhesive because they were not wood material of specificity. Differences in total mass values between regions was due to the weighted average densification value for the PNW and the SE. Differences between regional output values included green veneer, panel trim and wood waste to boiler. Reasons of these differences included terminology interpretations and wood output grouping. How each mill grouped its wood outputs were different between each mills. For example, a particular mill lumped all of their wood outputs into one group, wood chips and did not even report green clippings, panel trim or wood waste. Whereas, another mill would have each wood output grouped accordingly depending on were it came from. A reason why the mass of green clippings were different between the PNW and the SE regions, was that pine species have relatively more wood defects and therefore when clipping veneer, more defects were found and resulted in a higher output of green clippings.

In the PNW, the difference between wood material inputs and outputs was 137 lb of wood per MSF (3/8-inch basis). This represented approximately 7.5% more input of wood mass than output of wood mass. In the SE, the difference was -33 lb of wood per MSF (3/8-inch basis). This was 1.6% less input of wood mass than output of wood mass. These are fairly close mass balances. The difference between these parameters could be anything from inconsistent tracking in mill reports or data quality issues due to conversion of various volume units to a mass basis. Whatever occurred, the mass balance difference was below 10% in both regions, and in the SE.

The plywood product represented 50% and 51% of the total output of wood mass for the PNW and SE, respectively. The percentage of wood recovered from the logs to

make plywood showed excellent efficiency, considering the smaller diameter logs currently available in industry.

TABLE 3.5. Mass balance of wood components in the PNW and the SE

Mass Balance	PNW	SE SE
	lb/MSF	lb/MSF
Inputs	(3/8 inch basis)	(3/8-inch basis)
Round wood (logs) <sup>1/</sup>	1,788	2,079
Purchased dry veneer	6.4	8.1
Purchased green veneer	14.2	10.4
Total -	1,809	2,098
	lb/MSF	lb/MSF
Outputs	(3/8 inch basis)	(3/8-inch basis)
Plywood (wood only) <sup>2/</sup>	916	1,055
Wood chips	425	645
Peeler core	95.1	112
Green clippings	31	173
Veneer downfall	3.4	0.0
Panel trim	107	60.6
Sawdust	9.63	4.19
Wood waste (sold)	21.0	20.5
Wood waste to boiler	0.5	61
Dry veneer (sold)	63.1	0.0
Unaccounted wood (balanced value)	137	-33.2
Total	1,809	2,098
1/ Based on Average wood density of 27.3 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> and 31.5 lt	b/ft <sup>3</sup> for the PNW and SE, respective	ely
2/ Plywood (wood only) based on estimated weight of plyw	ood minus 80% of resin, filler, soda	ash and catalyst total use.

### Phenol formaldehyde (PF) adhesive

The final material component that needed to be addressed is PF adhesive. There is currently no LCI database on PF adhesive and as a result, information on the production of PF adhesive was collected from a separate study done by ATHENA<sup>TM</sup> Sustainable Materials Institute for Canada (ATHENA<sup>TM</sup> Sustainable Materials Institute, 1993). PF resin consist of 65% formaldehyde and 35% of phenol and was used to accurately input phenol and formaldehyde into the model of PF resin. In the PNW, 15.9 lb of PF were needed to produce a MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood and in the SE, 19.7 lb. Table 3.6 list the inputs and energy used to model the production of PF adhesive.

TABLE 3.6. PF adhesive inputs and energy use

PF Resin Inputs 1/	PNW	SE		
Material	lb/MSF (3	/8-inch basis)		
Formaldehyde	1.03E+01	1.28E+01		
Phenol	5.56E+00	6.89E+00		
Fuel Usage	BTU/MSF (	MSF (3/8-inch basis)		
Heavy Oil	9.91E+03	1.20E+04		
Gasoline	6.83E+01	8.47E+04		
Natural Gas	1.84E+05	2.28E+05		
Electricity Usage	kWh/MSF (	3/8-inch basis)		
Electricity	1.02E+01	1.27E+01		
Energy of Feedstocks	ft <sup>3</sup> /MSF (3	/8-inch resin)		
Natural Gas	1.38E+02	1.70E+02		
	Gallon/MSF	(3/8-inch resin)		
Petroleum (Gasoline)	1.71E+00	2.13E+00		

<sup>1/</sup> data obtained from Materials Balances, Energy Profiles & Environmental Unit Factor Estimates: Structural Wood Production, Athena. 1993

<sup>2/</sup> lb/MSF 3/8 = 4.6 kg/MSM 9mm

<sup>3/</sup>BTU/MSF 3/8 = 0.0107 MJ/MSM 9mm

 $<sup>4/ \</sup>text{ kWh/MSF } 3/8 = 36.6 \text{ MJ/MSM } 9 \text{mm}$ 

 $<sup>5/ \</sup>text{ ft}^3/\text{MSF } 3/8 = 0.288 \text{ m}^3/\text{MSM } 9\text{mm}$ 

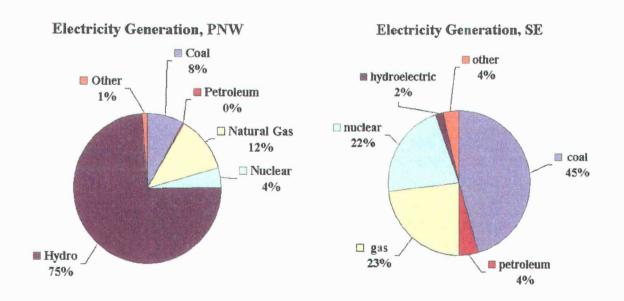
 $<sup>6/ \</sup>text{ gallon/MSF } 3/8 = 38.54 \text{ m}^3/\text{MSM } 9\text{mm}$ 

Electricity generation and distribution

Electricity was generated by a variety of fuel sources—coal, petroleum, natural gas, nuclear, hydroelectric, and renewable energy sources. Along with the generation of electricity were environmental burdens associated with raw material acquisition and combustion emissions. Each type of electrical generation had different amounts of emission that were released into the environment. With this in mind, it would have significant results in the LCI.

For the PNW and SE regions, information on electricity generation came from the USDOE website by state (USDOE, 2000). In the PNW, the major electricity source came from hydroelectric power generation, 74.3%. In the SE, the major electricity source came from the burning of coal, approximately 43% of the total. Figure 3.3 is a pie chart that represents the distribution of electricity generation by fuel source based on the two defined regions of the United States.

FIGURE 3.3. Electricity generation by region (PNW and SE) based on fuel source



Once the electricity generation was determined, it was distributed among the six subunit processes in the plywood model. The electricity breakdown into plywood subunit processes was not included in the primary survey but was obtained from a separate study done by Oregon State University Energy Extension Office (Grist and Karmous 1998). In the production of 1.0 MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood, 139 kWh of electricity was used in the PNW and 122 kWh in the SE. Table 3.7 describes the electricity distribution among the six subunit processes.

TABLE 3.7. Electricity distribution by subunit process for the production of plywood

Electricity Allocation by Subunit Process										
Subunit Process	PNW	$SE^{1/}$	Allocation Percentage <sup>2/</sup>							
Subumit Process	kWh/MSF	kWh/MSF	Anocation referriage							
Debarking & Bucking	17.2	15.1	12.4							
Log Conditioning	9.6	8.4	6.9							
Peeling & Clipping	24.5	21.5	17.6							
Drying	51.0	44.8	36.7							
Lay-up & Sawing	15.3	13.4	11.0							
Trimming & Sawing	21.4	18.8	15.4							
Total	139	122	100							

<sup>1/</sup> Applied PNW electricity breakdown percentage to the SE region.

### Fuel usage and distribution

Fuel consumption was used for heat generation to condition logs, dry veneer and to hot press panels. The fuel inputted into plywood production included hogged fuel, wood waste, natural gas, liquid propane gasoline (LPG) and diesel. Hogged fuel, wood waste and natural gas were used for heat purposes, while diesel and LPG were used in the

<sup>2/</sup> Source: Ferrari, C.J., 2000. Life Cycle Assessment: Environmental modeling of plywood and Laminated veneer lumber manufacturing. Table 24, Appendix D., page 111 - Distribution of electricity use by machine centers for Oregon, applied to the PNW and SE.

log yard and forklifts, respectively. Table 3.8 and 3.9 listed the total amount of each fuel type used for heat generation, its energy value in BTU's, and its percentage of the total.

In the PNW, hogged fuel accounted for 90.5% of the total energy used for heat. Hogged fuel was separated into two combustion models, wood boiler and direct-fired fuel cell because it was used in different applications and so specific models had to be devised. Hogged fuel used in the wood boiler was also separated into purchased and self-generated hogged fuel boilers. Purchased hogged fuel wood boiler included travel and production burdens (combustion data included), while self-generated hogged fuel boiler included only combustion data. Transportation of logs comprised of bark and wood were assigned to the wood for LCI modeling. CO<sub>2</sub> (biomass) emission came from the combustion of self-generated hogged fuel wood boiler and direct-fired fuel cell.

In the SE, hogged fuel accounted for 89% of the total energy used. Similar to the PNW, hogged fuel was separated into two boiler models for purchased and self-produced hogged fuel to address transportation burdens for purchased hogged fuel. There were no direct-fired fuel cells surveyed in the SE.

Natural gas accounted for the final 9.5% and 11% of the total energy used in the PNW and the SE, respectively, and was used in a natural gas boiler and direct-fired fuel cells. Natural gas was assigned production and transportation burdens provided by FAL database.

TABLE 3.8. Energy inputs for the production of 1.0 MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood in the PNW.

Fuel Type	Input		Heat Energy BTU		Fuel Source %	
	Total	Breakdown	Total	Breakdown	Total	Breakdown
Hogged Fuel (lb) <sup>1/</sup>	4.05E+02		1.22E+06	٠	90	
Self Generated Wood Boiler		3.35E+02		1.01E+06		83
Purchased Wood Boiler		3.80E+01		1.15E+05		9
Fuel Cell		3.16E+01		9.53E+04		8
Wood Waste (lb) <sup>2/3/</sup>	5.00E-01		1.51E+03		0.11	
Natural Gas (ft³)	1.63E+02		1.33E+05		10	
Direct Fired Fuel Cell		1.29E+02		1.04E+05		79
Boiler		3.48E+01		2.83E+04		21
Total			1.36E+06		100	
1/ Wet basis (50% MC)						
2/ Oven dry weight						
3/ Came from primary survey and is used in	self generated	d wood boiler				

TABLE 3.9. Energy inputs for the production of 1.0 MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood in the SE

Fuel Type	I	Input		Heat Energy BTU		ocation %
	Total	Breakdown	Total	Breakdown	Total	Breakdown
Hogged Fuel (lb) <sup>1/</sup>	4.78E+02		1.44E+06		79	
Self Generated Wood Boiler	•	3.87E+02		1.17E+06		81
Purchased Wood Boiler		9.16E+01		2.76E+05		19
Wood Waste (lb) <sup>2/</sup>	6.07E+01		1.86E+05		10	
Natural Gas (ft <sup>3</sup> )	2.42E+02		2.09E+05		11	
Total			1.84E+06		100	
1/ Wet basis (50% MC) 2/ Oven dry weight						

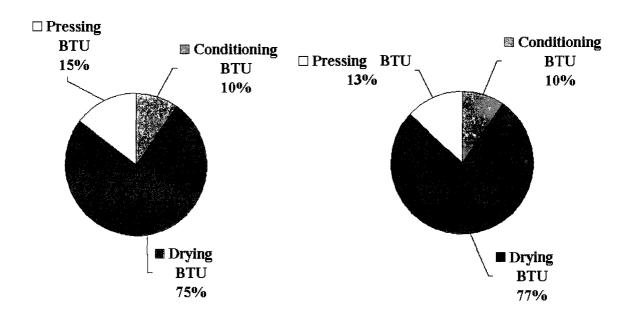
The SE region used more energy for heat purposes than the PNW. Southern pine species had relatively higher moisture contents compared to Douglas-fir and as a result, required more heat energy to dry.

Three-log conditioning, veneer drying and panel pressing-out of the six subunit processes utilized hogged fuel and natural gas for heat purposes. The surveys reported energy use for drying and pressing. Heat used in log conditioning was calculated by taking the total heat from burning hogged fuel and natural gas and subtracting the energy used to dry veneer and press panels. A thermodynamic calculation for heat needed to condition a MSF (3/8-inch) of logs was also done to check heat value (Appendix A). Figure 3.4 shows the distribution of energy by subunit process.

FIGURE 3.4. Energy distribution by subunit process for the PNW and SE

## Heat Distribution, PNW

## Heat Distribution, SE



Sensitivity analysis of plywood manufacturing in the PNW and SE regions of the United States

Sensitivity analyses were used to study the LCI model that represented plywood manufacturing. The analysis can be useful to understand how various process parameters contribute to environmental output factors. For instance, in plywood manufacturing, heat was used in several subunit processes, consuming hogged fuel and/or natural gas as fuel to generate the heat. Changing the fuel source can have dramatic effect on the type and quantity of emissions into the environment. This sensitivity analysis was used to compare the effects of using all self produced hogged fuel to natural gas as a fuel input. In the original model, fuel sources used for heat purposes included both natural gas and hogged fuel consisting of bark and wood waste.

In the PNW, the original model had 90.5% of the fuel from hogged fuel, self produced and purchased, and 9.5% was from natural gas. The SE was similar to the PNW in distribution, 89% hogged fuel and 11% natural gas. In all actuality, most mills use only one type of fuel source, whereas, this original study was an averaged model incorporating different fuel sources taken from primary survey information. There were three scenarios done for the mill. The first scenario used LCI results to compare fuel use of 100% natural gas only versus the weighted average fuel use from the survey, referred to as the "as is" condition. The second scenario compared 100% self generated hogged fuel versus the "as is", and the third scenario compared 100% self generated hogged fuel versus 100% natural gas.

Carbon balance for plywood manufacturing in the PNW and the SE regions of the United States

The percentage of carbon in wood was taken from a separate study done by R.A. Birdsey (1994). The percentage was specie specific and was manipulated to fit this study by allocating a percentage of each specie used in the modeling of plywood manufacturing. The PNW plywood model used four different species (Douglas-fir,

Spruce, Hemlock, Larch) with the percentage of each coming from primary survey data. The weight of carbon in each wood species was calculated by multiplying the conversion factor by the volume of logs and then divided by the total weight of the logs. These percentages were weight averaged based on percent use of each species obtained from primary surveys. The percent of carbon in wood is 51.23% in the PNW and 53.63% in the SE. The carbon percentage of wood that was calculated was also used to calculate the carbon content of bark. The SE plywood model only used two wood species (Slash and Longleaf pine) with the percentage of each being equal, 50%. The output of wood emissions came from SimaPro 5.0.009 and manipulated the plywood model to only focus on plywood manufacturing and not including production and travel burdens of electricity, fuels and PF resin. Other carbon percentages besides wood materials were either taken from the Merck index or were calculated by using atomic masses of each element from their chemical formula.

The amount of carbon in wood products have yet to be fully documented. To track carbon, a checklist was devised to balance the inputs of carbon with the outputs to see if there was any carbon that was missing. This analysis followed carbon flow from the inputs of wood materials to its production into plywood, wood co-products, and wood combustion emissions into the environment. Table 3.10 and 3.11 describes the carbon content of wood in the PNW and the SE.

TABLE 3.10. Percent of carbon in wood, PNW

	Conversion factor 1/2/	Species allocation	density	Round wood 3/ (ft <sup>3</sup> )		Carbon (lb)	Carbon (lb) / round wood (lb) (%)
Douglas-fir	15.11	0.68	28.08	65.60	1,842	991.22	53.81%
Spruce	9.80	0.12	23.09	65.60	1,515	642.88	42.45%
Hemlock	12.17	0.17	26.21	65.60	1,719	798.35	46.44%
Larch	14.26	0.04	29.95	65.60	1,965	935.46	47.61%
Weighted Average	13.97	1.00	27.26	65.60	1,788	916.18	51.23%

<sup>1/</sup> Birdsey, R.A., 1992. Carbon storage and accumulation in US forest ecosystems. General Technical Report WO-59. Washington, D.C. USDA Forest Service

TABLE 3.11. Percent of carbon in wood, SE

	Conversion factor (1,2)	•	Roundwood (ft³)	Roundwood (lb)	Carbon (lb)	Carbon(lb)/ roundwood (lb) (%)
Southern Pine	16.9	31.51	65.99	2,079	1,115	53.63%

<sup>1/</sup> Birdsey, R.A., 1992. Carbon storage and accumulation in US forest ecosystems. General Technical Report WO-59. Washington, D.C. USDA Forest Service

<sup>2/</sup> Skogs, Kenneth E. and Geraldine A. Nicholson. 1998. Carbon cycling through wood products: the role of wood and paper products in carbon sequestration. For. Prod. J. 48(7/8):75-83.

<sup>3/65.60</sup> ft<sup>3</sup> is the volume of wood needed to produce a MSF of plywood and the co-products.

<sup>2/</sup> Skogs, Kenneth E. and Geraldine A. Nicholson. 1998. Carbon cycling through wood products: the role of wood and paper products in carbon sequestration. For. Prod. J. 48(7/8):75-83.

<sup>3/65.60</sup> ft<sup>3</sup> is the volume of wood needed to produce a MSF of plywood and the co-products.

Cost analysis of plywood manufacturing in the PNW and the SE regions of the United States

A cost analysis was created for plywood production in the Pacific Northwest and Southeast regions of the United States. The analysis took the cost of purchased materials, electricity and energy and subtracted it from the sold co-products and fuels to obtain the cost to manufacture a MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood. The selling price for plywood 3/8-inch CD sheathing grade of plywood was subtracted from the manufacturing cost to obtain the profit or loss of plywood manufacturing.

This analysis looked at variable cost of purchased electricity, hogged fuel, propane, natural gas and diesel fuel and material costs of logs, dry and green veneer, and phenol formaldehyde (PF) resin. It also included fixed cost of capital, maintenance, labor, and overhead cost. These values were added together to obtain the total production cost of plywood manufacturing. Table 3.12 and 3.13 are the cost analysis for the PNW and the SE regions, respectively.

TABLE 3.12. Cost analysis for the production of MSF (3/8-inch) of softwood sheathing plywood, in the PNW

Cost Analysis	Units	\$/unit	<b>Annual Basis</b>	\$/Annual basis	MSF basis	\$/MSF basis
Weighted Average			290,268			
Employees			441			
Variable Cost						
Energy Consumption						
Electricity	KWH	0.0425	40,318,281	\$1,713,527	138.9	\$5.90
Hogged Fuel	lbs.	0.01	9,869,126	\$98,691	34	\$0.34
Liquid Propane Gas	Gallons	0.95	104,177	\$98,968	0.359	\$0.34
Natural Gas	$ft^3$	2.90E-03	47,429,857	\$137,309	163.4	\$0.47
Diesel	Gallons	1.30E+00	114,671	\$149,072	0.395	\$0.51
Materials						
Logs	BF	0.47	81,878,910	\$38,822,067	282	\$133.75
Purchased Dry Veneer	M 3/8	194	2,192	\$424,080	7.55E-03	\$1.46
Purchased Green Veneer	M 3/8	170	4,847	\$826,344	1.67E-02	\$2.85
Resin	lb.	0.45	4,609,462	\$2,074,258	1.59E+01	\$7.15
Fixed Cost						
Capital Cost	Annual	1,290,081		\$1,290,082		\$4.44
Maintenance Cost	per MSF	9	290,268	\$2,612,416		\$9.00
Labor Cost	annual	19,950,840	290,268	\$19,950,840		\$68.73
Overhead	per MSF	10	290,268	\$2,902,684		\$10.00
Total cost						\$244.95

TABLE 3.12. (Continued)

						\$/MSF
Cost Analysis	Units	\$/unit	<b>Annual Basis</b>	\$/Annual basis	MSF basis	basis
Sold						
Sold Energy						
Hogged Fuel	lb.	0.01	4,673,321	\$46,733	16.1	\$0.16
Wood Waste	lb.	0.005	6,095,636	\$30,478	21	\$0.10
Sold Co-products						
Wood chips	lb.	0.030	123,451,150	\$3,703,535	425	\$12.76
Peeler core	lb.	0.015	27,604,525	\$414,068	95.1	\$1.43
Green Clippings	lb.	0.015	8,998,320	\$134,975	31	\$0.46
Veneer Downfall	lb.	0.015	998,523	\$14,978	3.44	\$0.05
Panel Trim	lb.	0.015	31,000,665	\$465,010	107	\$1.60
Sawdust	lb.	0.015	2,795,285	\$41,929	9.63	\$0.14
Sold Dry Veneer	lb.	0.234	18,316,348	\$4,284,977	63.1	\$14.76
Total sold						\$31.05
					Net Cost	\$213.90
					Selling Price for Plywood	\$221.75
					Profit	\$7.85

TABLE 3.13. Cost analysis for the production of MSF (3/8-inch) of softwood sheathing plywood, in the SE

Cost Analysis	Units	\$/unit	<b>Annual Basis</b>	\$/Annual basis	MSF basis	\$/MSF basis
Weighted Average			286,450			
Employees			432			
Variable Cost						
Energy Consumption						
Electricity	KWH	0.047	34,958,355	\$1,643,043	122	\$5.74
Hogged Fuel	lb.	0.01	26,233,089	\$262,331	91.6	\$0.92
Liquid Propane Gas	Gallons	0.95	120,309	\$114,294	0.42	\$0.40
Natural Gas	ft <sup>3</sup>	2.64E-03	69,435,474	\$183,363	242	\$0.64
Gasoline	Gallons	1.35	48,696	\$65,740	0.17	\$0.23
Diesel	Gallons	1.27	77,341	\$97,837	0.27	\$0.34
Materials						
Logs	BF	0.44	73,892,896	\$32,882,339	258	\$114.79
Purchased Dry Veneer	M 3/8	194	2,346	\$453,976	8.19E-03	\$1.58
Purchased Green Veneer	M 3/8	170	3,036	\$517,606	1.06E-02	\$1.81
Resin	lb.	0.45	5,637,335	\$2,536,801	19.7	\$8.86
Fixed Cost						
Capital Cost	Annual	1,273,111		\$1,273,111		\$20.95
Interest on capital cost	Annual			\$480,000.00		\$1.68
Maintenance Cost	per MSF	9	286,450	\$2,578,050		\$6.00
Labor Cost	Annual	19,524,864	286,450	\$19,524,864		\$68.16
Overhead	per MSF	10	286,450	\$2,864,500		\$10.00
Total Cost						\$242.09

TABLE 3.13. (Continued)

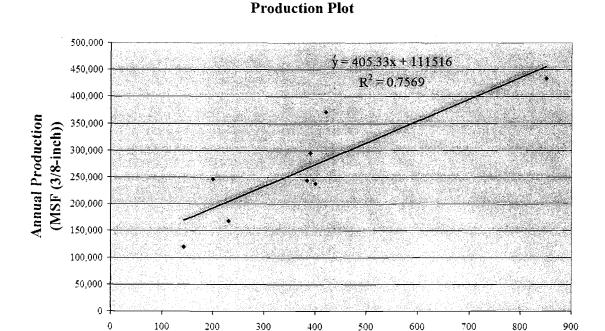
Sold						
Sold Energy						
Hogged Fuel	lb.	0.01	9,094,787	\$90,948	31.8	\$0.32
Wood Waste	1b.	0.005	5,866,495	\$29,332	20.5	\$0.10
Sold Co-products						
Wood chips	1b.	0.03	184,814,659	\$5,544,440	645	\$19.36
Peeler core	lb.	0.015	32,082,397	\$481,236	112	\$1.68
Green Clippings	1b.	0.015	49,481,369	\$742,221	173	\$2.59
Veneer Downfall	lb.	0.015	0	\$0	0	\$0.00
Panel Trim	lb.	0.015	17,350,275	\$260,254	60.6	\$0.91
Sawdust	lb.	0.015	1,200,225	\$18,003	4.19	\$0.06
Sold Dry Veneer	lb.	1.97E-01	49,787	\$9,784	1.74E-01	\$0.03
Total Sold						\$25.05
					Net Cos	st \$ 217.03
			Selling Price for I	Plywood 3/8-inch C	D Sheathing Grad	e \$214.67
					Profi	it \$ (2.37)

#### Variable cost and fixed cost

In the PNW, the average price for electricity was 4.25 cents/kWh, with a range of 3.60-5.90 cents/kWh. For the SE, the average price was 4.70 cents, with a range of 3.10-6.90 cents/kWh. This data was taken in 2001. The price of natural gas in both regions, came from data taken in 1999. Both prices for electricity and natural gas came from a confidential industry source. The reason why three year-old information was used for natural gas was because data from the winter of 2000-2001 was felt to be unrealistically high because of prices that may have been impacted by actions of Enron, State of California and others, thus it was recommended that "typical" prices of 1999 be used. As a result, in the PNW, the average price for natural gas/Dtherm (a Dtherm is equal to 1,000,000 BTU) was \$2.85/Dtherm, ranging between \$2.20-\$4.70/Dtherm. The SE average natural gas/Dtherm price was \$2.60, with a range of \$2.00-\$4.90. Prices of wood material as logs and purchased green veneer came from Crow's Market Report publication averaging one price from every month, over a twelve month period in 2002, for both the PNW and the SE. Veneer prices from the PNW was used in the SE since pricing for SE veneer was difficult to obtain.

Fixed cost were costs that were not dependent on production and was a one-time annual cost. This analysis included fixed costs of capital, maintenance, labor and overhead cost. Source of fixed cost information came from a confidential source and is considered valid data. For a labor cost, an average number of employees used to calculate how much it would cost pay workers and was established by graphing the annual production against the number of employees in each mill. After the slope of the graph was obtained the weighted average value of production for each region was used to calculate the number of employees for this "typical" mill. In the PNW, this equaled 441 employees that manufactured 290,268.4 MSF 3/8-inch of plywood. For the SE, 432 employees produced 286,450 MSF 3/8-inch of plywood. Graph 3.1 shows the slope of annual production versus the number of employees.

GRAPH 3.1. Annual production vs. number of employees, PNW



## Total cost

In the PNW, the total cost adding both, variable and fixed cost was equal to \$244.95/MSF 3/8-inch with the variable cost of energy and raw materials being \$152.77/MSF 3/8-inch and the fixed cost coming to \$92.18/MSF 3/8-inch. The SE had a total cost equaling \$242.09/MSF 3/8-inch with the variable cost of energy and raw materials coming to \$135.30/MSF 3/8-inch and the fixed cost coming to \$106.78/MSF 3/8-inch.

Employees (# per mill)

# Energy and co-products sold

In the production of plywood there were fuels and co-products that were sold. The two types of fuel that were sold were hogged fuel and wood waste. In addition to the two fuels, there were wood co-products that were sold and included: wood chips, peeler cores, green clippings, veneer downfall, panel trim, sawdust and dry veneer. These items were sold on a ton/oven-dry (OD) weight basis.

The selling price for the hogged fuel sold was \$20/green ton (50% moisture content) and the selling price for wood waste was \$10/ton OD weight. Both of these prices were adjusted to a pound basis equaling \$0.01/lb and \$0.005/lb, respectively. For sold co-products, peeler core, green clippings, veneer downfall and panel trim was sold on a basis of \$30/ton OD weight. Wood chips were mostly used for pulping and had a higher selling price equaling \$60/ton OD weight. Similar to the sold energies, these two prices were converted to a pound basis. The total amount of money obtained from selling these fuels and co-products in the PNW was \$31.05/MSF 3/8-inch. In the SE, the total equaled \$25.05/MSF 3/8-inch.

### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### LCI results for the PNW and SE regions

The LCI results are for the production of a MSF 3/8-inch basis of plywood for the PNW and the SE regions. In the PNW, 51% of the total burdens from the production of plywood was allocated to plywood. For the SE region, 48.5% of the total burdens was assigned to plywood. Table 4.1 represents a condensed LCI for the production of plywood in terms of air emissions for the PNW and the SE regions. The table has been reduced in this report because of it length and listed below, are selected air emissions including major greenhouse gases (CO<sub>2</sub>, Methane, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and SO<sub>x</sub>), HAPs (Acetaldehyde, Acrolein, Formaldehyde, Methanol, and Phenol), and other identified adverse health pollutant (CO, particulates, particulates (PM10), particulates (unspecified), non-methane VOC, and VOC). A complete listing of the LCI can be found in Appendix G.

TABLE 4.1. LCI for plywood, 51% allocated to plywood panel in the Pacific Northwest and 48% allocated to plywood panel in the Southeast

Air Emission <sup>1/</sup>	PN	IW	S	E		
	lb/MSF	kg/MSM	lb/MSF	kg/MSM		
Substance	(3/8-inch)	(9mm)	(3/8-inch)	(9mm)		
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	7.78E+01	3.58E+02	2.07E+02	9.52E+02		
CO <sub>2</sub> (biomass) <sup>2/</sup>	2.85E+02	1.31E+03	4.24E+02	1.95E+03		
Methane	2.13E-01	9.80E-01	4.93E-01	2.27E+00		
$NO_X$	6.50E-01	2.99E+00	1.52E+00	7.02E+00		
$SO_2$	8.25E-04	3.80E-03	7.31E-05	3.36E-04		
$SO_X$	1.06E+00	4.86E+00	2.15E+00	9.89E+00		
Acetaldehyde	1.19E-02	5.49E-02	4.61E-03	2.12E-02		
Acrolein	8.75E-07	4.03E-06	7.88E-06	3.62E-05		
Formaldehyde	3.74E-02	1.72E-01	2.76E-02	1.27E-01		
Methanol	1.36E-01	6.24E-01	1.24E-01	5.69E-01		
Phenol	3.02E-02	1.39E-01	3.98E-02	1.83E-01		
CO	2.08E+00	9.54E+00	3.14E+00	1.45E+01		
Particulates	3.81E-01	1.75E+00	5.71E-01	2.63E+00		
Particulates (PM10)	2.27E-01	1.04E+00	1.33E-01	6.12E-01		
Particulates						
(unspecified)	2.52E-02	1.16E-01	1.33E-01	6.12E-01		
Non Methane VOC	3.29E-01	1.51E+00	6.24E-01	2.87E+00		
VOC	6.69E-01	3.08E+00	2.88E-01	1.32E+00		
Data from SimaPro 5.0						
1/ Full listing of the LCI for plywood 2/ CO <sub>2</sub> biomass and non-fossil colla	Ü ,1	endix G				

The LCI, in Table 4.1, listed selected greenhouse gases and HAPs emission into the air. Each processes, product, raw materials and activities modeled in plywood manufacturing has an LCI. Any input that does not have an LCI data is listed in the plywood LCI as inputted, with no environmental burdens of emissions. Items that did not have an LCI included logs, bark on logs, energy from other sources and hydroelectric power generation. An LCI for logs, including bark, is currently being developed in the

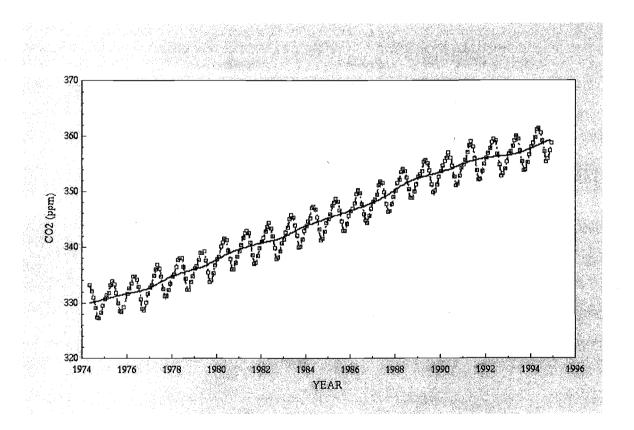
PNW and SE regions and will be included into the plywood models and other wood building models as part of the CORRIM II project (Johnson, 2002). Electricity from other sources include renewable sources such as solar and wind power generation. Since this is relatively a new source of energy being used commercially, an LCI for the U.S. has yet to be done.

The air emissions listed in the condensed LCI of plywood manufacturing were emissions of current concern including greenhouse gases, particulates and HAPs. The most important emission is atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions come from combustion of fuels for heat, electricity and transportation purposes. In the plywood model, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions data came from an USEPA study on emissions generated from plywood manufacturing and from a FAL database for the combustion of fuels. CO<sub>2</sub> is important because it is a greenhouse gas and concentration of this gas in the atmosphere is increasing. Most of the atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> is absorbed and stored by the oceans's top 70 -100 mm layer (Godish 1997). Another important CO<sub>2</sub> sink is in forests in the form of biomass which is estimated to contain over half of the carbon stored in terrestrial vegetation and soils (FAO, 2001). As stated earlier, CO<sub>2</sub> was separated into two categories depending on the type of fuel. CO<sub>2</sub> (biomass) that is released from the plywood life cycle model would return to the forest, as biomass, as replanted trees in. Specifically, through a reaction called photosynthesis, CO<sub>2</sub> is taken up by trees and combine it with O<sub>2</sub> and sunlight to form simple carbon compounds. Photosynthesis takes CO<sub>2</sub> out of the atmosphere, thus, completing the carbon cycle of wood products. So, CO<sub>2</sub> (biomass) which resulted from the combustion of wood-based fuels has a neutral impact on the environment.

As shown in Graph 4.1, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in the atmosphere has shown an increase in the last three decades (Lanshof, 1994). What is important in this graph is the annual increase and decrease of CO<sub>2</sub> throughout the year. It showed that CO<sub>2</sub> emissions begin to decrease around the spring and then start increasing around the fall. This indicated an annual uptake of CO<sub>2</sub> from the atmosphere and into biomass in the form of trees. The

graph also indicated that  $CO_2$  is continuing to increase and by planting more trees, may or may not increase uptake of  $CO_2$  into biomass. This is the reason why  $CO_2$  emissions from wood combustion is separated.

GRAPH 4.1. Carbon dioxide measurement in the earth's atmosphere



Many emissions that were listed in the LCI of plywood manufacturing were a surprise to see associated with wood products. One certain substance of interest was the nonmaterial emission, "radioactive substance to air." This substance appeared in any LCI that utilized nuclear power to generate electricity and was included in both regions

of study. Most of the unexpected substances came from the generation or use of electricity, fuel use, and resin production. A separate analysis on the influence of electricity, fuel and resin was conducted and discussed later in this section.

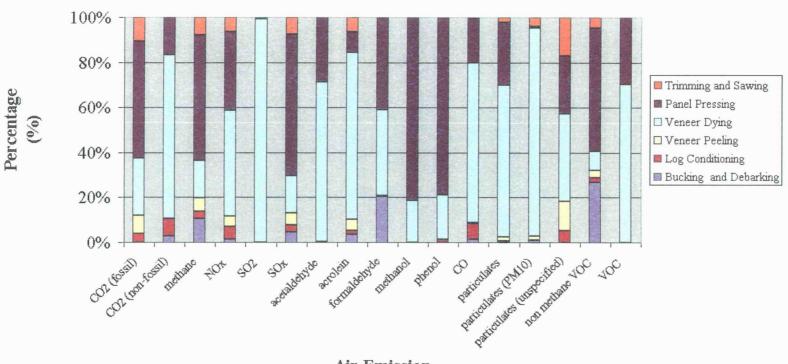
### Air Emission by Subunit Process

One aspect that was a focus on this study were air emissions. Emissions of concern included greenhouse gases (CO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, methane and SO<sub>x</sub>), HAP emissions (formaldehyde, methanol, acetone, phenol and acetaldehyde), VOCs and also particulate matter. The greenhouse gases are of general concern for the environment, while HAP emissions of concern to human health were specifically regulated by the USEPA and have set limits from any point sources. VOC are harmful to the environment and some VOCs are also listed as HAPS. Particulate matter- wood particulates- is monitored to protect workers' respiratory health.

The LCI of air emissions were categorized based on a subunit process. Specific emissions mentioned above were identified and tracked to pinpoint which subunit processes were major contributors to these emissions. Figure 4.1 is a bar chart that separates the subunit process contribution based on the selected air emissions in the PNW. This identified that the input parameters of materials, energy and electricity along with veneer emissions for the drying and pressing subunit processes contributed the most emission among all the subunit processes. Drying subunit process contributed the highest percentage of CO<sub>2</sub> (biomass), acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde, all particulate matter, SO<sub>2</sub> CO, and VOC. The drying subunit process contributed almost all of the SO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Pressing subunit process contributed a high percentage of CO<sub>2</sub> (fossil), formaldehyde, methane, non-methane VOC, methanol, phenol and SO<sub>x</sub> emissions.

FIGURE 4.1. Selected air emission contribution by subunit process, PNW

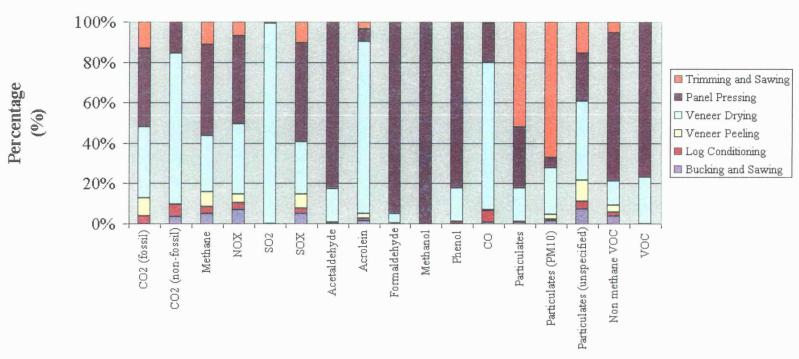
# Air Emission Contributor by Subunit Process, PNW



Air Emission

FIGURE 4.2. Selected air emission by subunit process, SE

# Air Emission by Subunit Process, SE



Air Emission

Figure 4.2 is a bar chart that separated the subunit process contribution based on selected air emissions in the SE region. This chart identified that drying, pressing and sawing and trimming had a significant impact to the air emission in the LCI. Drying subunit process contributes high percentage for acrolein, CO, CO<sub>2</sub> (fossil), CO<sub>2</sub> (biomass) methane, NO<sub>x</sub>, particulate (unspecified), NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Pressing contributed a high percentage of acetaldehyde, CO<sub>2</sub> (fossil), formaldehyde, methanol, non methane VOC, NO<sub>x</sub>, phenol, SO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions. Different from the PNW, trimming and sawing also contributed significant emissions into the air. Trimming and sawing emitted a high percentage of particulate and particulate (PM10) emissions whereas in the PNW, particulate matter came mainly from drying veneer subunit process. This information came from primary data and was reported for the sander and the bag house. Wood particulate matter came from sanded plywood and taints the data output for subunit process six because sheathing plywood panels are not sanded. The particular mill that reported this produced other products besides sheathing plywood panels.

The effects of plywood manufacturing excluding LCI information from electricity, fuel and resin use.

A practical analysis for mill managers was to create another LCI of plywood production that focused on the manufacturing process itself, and did not include the environmental burdens associated with the use of electricity, fuels, and resin. This gives the emissions referred to as "site generated emissions." Table 4.2 is a comparative look between the LCI of plywood manufacturing and the LCI of plywood manufacturing without environmental burdens of electricity, fuel and resin use, in the PNW and SE. The LCI that does not include burdens of electricity, fuel and resin use is called "LCI Site Generated" and refers to the emissions generated from the plywood manufacturing process itself and not from the production and transportation burdens of electricity, fuel and resin use. The "% Difference" labeled in Table 4.2 is the percent increase when environmental burdens from electricity, fuel and resin are included in the plywood model.

TABLE 4.2. LCI air emissions of plywood manufacturing without impacts of fuel, electricity and resin in the PNW and SE

Air Emission <sup>™</sup>	Pacific Northwest			Southeast		
	LCI	LCI Site Generated		LCI	LCI Site Generated	
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	7.78E+01	1.20E+01	548	2.07E+02	1.01E+01	1,944
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil) <sup>2/</sup>	2.85E+02	2.85E+02	0	4.24E+02	4.24E+02	0
Methane	2.13E-01	7.13E-05	299,023	4.93E-01	9.50E-05	518,321
$NO_x$	6.50E-01	3.79E-01	71	1.52E+00	4.09E-01	273
$SO_2$	8.25E-04	8.25E-04	0	7.31E-05	7.31E-05	0
$SO_x$	1.06E+00	1.80E-02	5,768	2.15E+00	2.15E-02	9,900
Acetaldehyde	1.19E-02	1.19E-02	0	4.61E-03	4.61E-03	0
Acrolein	8.75E-07	5.28E-07	66	7.88E-06	0.00E+00	-
Formaldehyde	3.74E-02	2.06E-02	82	2.76E-02	4.17E-03	561
Methanol	1.36E-01	1.36E-01	0	1.24E-01	1.24E-01	0
Phenol	3.02E-02	8.44E-03	258	3.98E-02	9.56E-03	316
CO	2.08E+00	1.94E+00	7	3.14E+00	2.87E+00	10
Particulates	3.81E-01	3.75E-01	1	5.71E-01	5.64E-01	1
Particulates (PM10)	2.27E-01	2.22E-01	2	1.33E-01	1.05E-01	27
Particulates						
(Unspecified)	2.52E-02	0.00E+00	-	1.33E-01	0.00E+00	-
Non Methane VOC	3.29E-01	2.32E-02	1,318	6.24E-01	5.19E-03	11,910
VOC	6.69E-01	6.69E-01	0	2.88E-01	2.88E-01	0
Data from SimaPro 5.0 LC	I analysis					
1/ Full LCI listing in Apper						
2/ CO <sub>2</sub> fossil and non-fossi	l collaborated					

For both regions  $CO_2$  (biomass),  $SO_2$ , acetaldehyde, methanol, and VOC were not affected from the generation and use of electricity, fuel and resin and were pollutants that all came from the plywood process. Significant contribution of selected emissions in conjunction to electricity, fuel and resin included  $CO_2$  (fossil), methane,  $NO_X$ ,  $SO_X$ , acrolein, formaldehyde, phenol, particulates (unspecified) and non methane VOC. Selected emissions that were only associated with electricity, fuel and resin use included

particulates in both regions and acrolein in the SE region only. The other emissions (CO and particulates) had a small influence (> 10%) from electricity, fuel and resin use. Particulate (PM10) varied from the PNW and SE. The PNW had a 2% increase from electricity, fuel and resin, while the SE particulate (PM10) increased at a higher percentage, 27%. Major particulate (PM10) emissions come from electricity generation from coal, distillate fuel oil and natural gas and were heavily used in the SE for electricity generation, while the PNW utilized hydroelectric power (75%) which contributed no particulate (PM10) emissions.

### Sensitivity analysis results

Tables 4.3 and 4.4 are a summary of the three scenarios, with a partial list of air emissions for the PNW and SE, respectively. In the first two scenarios, all natural gas versus "as is" and all self-produced hogged fuel versus "as is," a negative percentage difference number indicates that the fuel source contributes less emissions than the "as is" plywood model. A positive percentage difference means that the "as is" or original model contributes less emission. In the third scenario, a negative number indicates that all natural gas contributes less emissions than all self-generated hogged fuel and a positive percentage number means that all self-produced hogged fuel contributes less emissions.

TABLE 4.3. Sensitivity analysis for the PNW. Fuel usage comparison for steam production analyzing natural gas, hogged fuel and no change (original fuel distribution)

				Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scenario 3
	All Natural Gas	All Hogged Fuel	No Change, Original Fuel Distribution	Gas	All Hogged Fuel Difference	Natural Gas versus Hogged Fuel Difference
Substance	lbs/	MSF (3/8-ii	nch)		%	
CO	5.12E-01	2.48E+00	2.08E+00	-75	19	-79
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	1.71E+02	6.00E+01	7.78E+01	120	-23	185
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil) <sup>1/</sup>	4.85E-02	3.40E+02	2.85E+02	-100	20	-100
Methane	4.84E-01	1.67E-01	2.13E-01	127	-22	190
NO <sub>x</sub>	9.62E-01	8.50E-01	6.50E-01	48	31	13
$SO_2$	8.25E-04	8.25E-04	8.25E-04	0	0	0
$SO_X$	2.49E+00	8.06E-01	1.06E+00	136	-24	209
VOC	6.69E-01	6.69E-01	6.69E-01	0	0	0
Non methane VOC	8.12E-01	3.64E-01	3.29E-01	147	11	123
Acetaldehyde	1.16E-02	1.20E-02	1.19E-02	-3	1	-4
Acrolein	8.75E-07	8.56E-07	8.75E-07	0	-2	2
Formaldehyde	3.66E-02	3.76E-02	3.74E-02	-2	1	-3
Methanol	1.36E-01	1.36E-01	1.36E-01	0	0	0
Phenol	2.49E-02	3.14E-02	3.02E-02	-18	4	-21
Particulates	3.65E-01	3.85E-01	3.81E-01	-4	1	-5
Particulates (PM10)	2.26E-01	2.26E-01	2.27E-01	-0	-0	0
Particulates						
(unspecified)	2.70E-02	2.39E-02	2.52E-02	7	-5	13
1/CO <sub>2</sub> biomass and non-fos	sil collaborated					

TABLE 4.4. Sensitivity analysis for the SE. Fuel usage comparison for steam production analyzing natural gas, hogged fuel and no change (original fuel distribution)

	All Natural Gas	All Hogged Fuel	"As is," Original Fuel	Scenario 1  All Natural  Gas  Difference	Scenario 2  All Hogged Fuel Difference	Scenario 3 Natural Gas versus Hogged Fuel Difference
Substance		MSF (3/8-in		Differ once	%	
СО	8.06E-01	3.73E+00	3.14E+00	-74	19	-74
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	3.95E+02	2.04E+02	2.07E+02	91	-1	91
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil) <sup>1/</sup>	1.20E-01	5.16E+02	4.24E+02	-100	22	-100
Methane	1.04E+00	4.93E-01	4.93E-01	112	0	112
$NO_X$	1.82E+00	1.58E+00	1.52E+00	19	3	19
SO <sub>2</sub>	7.31E-05	7.31E-05	7.31E-05	0	0	0
$SO_X$	5.06E+00	2.16E+00	2.15E+00	135	0	135
VOC	2.88E-01	2.88E-01	2.88E-01	0	0	0
Non Methane VOC	1.39E+00	6.24E-01	6.24E-01	123	0	123
Acetaldehyde	4.00E-03	4.74E-03	4.61E-03	-13	3	-13
Acrolein	1.91E-06	1.88E-06	7.88E-06	-76	-76	-76
Formaldehyde	2.62E-02	2.79E-02	2.76E-02	-5	1	<b>-</b> 5
Methanol	1.24E-01	1.24E-01	1.24E-01	. 0	0	0
Pheno1	3.17E-02	4.15E-02	3.98E-02	-20	4	-20
Particulates	5.50E-01	5.78E-01	5.71E-01	-4	1	-4
Particulates (PM10)	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	0	0	0
Particulates (unspecified) 1/ CO <sub>2</sub> biomass + no	1.38E-01 on-fossil	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	4	0	4

## Carbon Monoxide (CO)

In the PNW, the results showed that combustion of natural gas decreased CO emissions. When hogged fuel was used, CO emissions increased slightly compared to original setup and was 78% higher than natural gas. The SE region had similar results.

## Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

For the two regions,  $CO_2$  fossil and biomass switched because hogged fuel is a biomass fuel and natural gas is a fossil fuel. The amount of  $CO_2$  emitted was different, having hogged fuel emitting more  $CO_2$  into the atmosphere.  $CO_2$  (biomass) is treated separately because it can be taken back up in biomass through photosynthesis and assumed to have a neutral impact on the environment, while  $CO_2$  (fossil) emissions can not be readily replenished as natural gas.

### Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>)

Methane emissions significantly increased by more than 100% when natural gas was used compared to all self-generated hogged fuel and the "as is" model. In the PNW, all self-produced hogged fuel contributed less methane emissions than all natural gas and the "as is" model.

## Nitrogen Oxides (NO<sub>X</sub>)

 $NO_X$  in all three scenarios increased in emissions with natural gas having the highest increase, comparing scenarios 1 and 2. When hogged fuel and natural gas were compared, natural gas emitted more  $NO_X$  emissions (13% in the PNW and 19% in the SE) than hogged fuel.

## SO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>X</sub>

 $SO_2$  emission had no affect of fuel sources use for heat but  $SO_X$  increased when switched to natural gas. In the PNW,  $SO_X$  decreased when fuel was switched to self-generated hogged fuel. Scenario 3 showed more pollutant emitted from natural gas use.

### **VOC and Non Methane VOC**

VOC emissions showed no influence of heat fuel from any of the scenarios, although, non methane VOC, heavily influenced by natural gas combustion and increased

over a hundred percent in both regions. Hogged fuel use did not contribute any non methane VOC. VOC emissions came from drying of veneer and also pressing emissions of plywood panel production.

### HAP (including acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde, methanol, and phenol)

In the PNW, HAP emissions were not influenced by fuel inputs since the drying of wood provides all HAP emissions. Phenol was the only HAP that was influenced and it decreased when natural gas fuel was used. An analysis of the SE model indicated that using natural gas as a heat source decreased HAP emissions, with the exception of methanol which had no influence of fuel inputs. When switching to all self-produced hogged fuel, acrolein was the only HAP emission that decreased.

### **Particulates**

Particulate emissions was hardly affected by fuel switching indicating that both fuel sources contribute similar amounts of particulates. There was a slight indication that hogged fuel contributes more particulates than all natural gas (1% more) and the "as is" (4% more) model.

#### Carbon balance results

For the PNW and SE regions, Table 5.5 includes a list of inputs and outputs related plywood manufacturing with a carbon percentage and weight of each item. Inputs includes logs (without bark), bark and purchased green and dry veneer. Outputs included plywood, co-products and wood related emissions into the environment. The carbon balance that had a difference compared to the LCI. For the PNW and SE, the difference between inputs and outputs were 7.49% and 1.76%, respectively.

TABLE 4.5. Carbon balance, PNW and SE

P	NW PLYWOOD - IN	NPUTS		
Materials	lb/MSF		Weight of n Carbon	
Materials	(3/8-inch)	% Carbon		
Round wood (w/o bark)	1.79E+03	51.23%	9.16E+02	
Bark	1.98E+02	51.23%	1.01E+02	
Purchased				
Dry veneer	6.43E+00	51.23%	3.30E+00	
Green veneer	1.42E+01	51.23%	7.29E+00	
Total	1.81E+03		1.03E+03	
PN	W PLYWOOD - OU	TPUTS		
Air Emission				
	lbs/MSF		Weight of	
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Carbon	Carbon	
Acetaldehyde	1.19E-02	54.00%	6.45E-03	
Acetone	5.11E-03	64.27%	3.29E-03	
Acrolein	5.28E-07	65.00%	3.43E-07	
Alpha-pinene	7.69E-02	88.16%	6.78E-02	
Benzene	4.76E-04	92.25%	4.39E-04	
Beta-pinene	2.99E-02	88.16%	2.63E-02	
CO	1.94E+00	42.86%	8.30E-01	
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil)	2.85E+02	27.27%	7.76E+01	
Formaldehyde	2.06E-02	40.00%	8.23E-03	
Limonene	8.62E-03	88.16%	7.60E-03	
Methane	7.13E-05	75.00%	5.34E-05	
Methanol	1.36E-01	37.50%	5.09E-02	

TABLE 4.5. (Continued)

Air Emission			
	lbs/MSF		Weight of
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Carbon	Carbon
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	6.81E-04	66.63%	4.54E-04
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	1.11E-02	71.94%	8.01E-03
Naphthalene	3.18E-04	93.71%	2.98E-04
Non Methane VOC	2.32E-02	100.00%	2.32E-02
Organic Substances	2.19E-02	50.00%	1.10E-02
Particulates	3.75E-01	51.23%	1.92E-01
Particulates (PM10)	2.22E-01	51.23%	1.14E-01
Phenol	8.44E-03	76.57%	6.46E-03
THC as Carbon	1.65E-01	100.00%	1.65E-01
VOC	6.69E-01	100.00%	6.69E-01
Solid Waste Emission			
	lbs/MSF		Weight of
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Carbon	Carbon
Solid Waste	1.19E+01	51.23%	6.08E+00
Subtotal	3.12E+02		8.91E+01
Plywood	9.37E+02	51.23%	4.80E+02
Wood chips	4.25E+02	51.23%	2.18E+02
Peeler core	9.51E+01	51.23%	4.87E+01
Green clippings	3.10E+01	51.23%	1.59E+01
Veneer downfall	3.40E+00	51.23%	1.74E+00
Panel trim	1.07E+02	51.23%	5.47E+01
Sawdust	9.63E+00	51.23%	4.93E+00
Wood waste (sold)	2.10E+01	51.23%	1.08E+01
Wood waste to boiler	5.00E-01	51.23%	2.56E-01
Dry veneer (sold)	6.31E+01	51.23%	3.23E+01
Total Output	2.01E+03		9.56E+02
% DIFFERENCE (Inputs/O	utputs)		7.50

TABLE 4.5. (Continued)

S	SE PLYWOOD - IN	PUTS	
	lb/MSF		
Materials	(3/8-inch)	% Carbon	Weight of Carbon
Round wood (w/o bark)	2.08E+03	53.63%	1.12E+03
Bark	2.48E+02	53.63%	1.33E+02
Purchased			
Dry veneer	8.07E+00	53.63%	4.33E+00
Green Veneer	1.04E+01	53.63%	5.60E+00
Total Inputs	2.10E+03		1.26E+03
SI	E PLYWOOD - OUT	ГРUTS	
	lb/MSF		
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Carbon	Weight of Carbon
Acetaldehyde	4.61E-03	54.00%	2.49E-03
Acetone	5.72E-03	64.27%	3.68E-03
Alpha-pinene	8.62E-02	88.16%	7.60E-02
Benzene	7.25E-04	92.25%	6.69E-04
Beta-pinene	3.35E-02	88.16%	2.95E-02
CO	2.87E+00	42.86%	1.23E+00
$CO_2$ (non-fossil)	4.24E+02	27.27%	1.16E+02
Formaldehyde	4.17E-03	40.00%	1.67E-03
Limonene	9.69E-03	88.16%	8.54E-03
Methane	9.50E-05	75.00%	7.13E-05
Methanol	1.24E-01	37.50%	4.64E-02
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	7.69E-04	66.63%	5.12E-04
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	6.25E-04	71.94%	4.50E-04
Naphthalene	4.85E-04	93.71%	4.54E-04
Non Methane VOC	5.19E-03	100.00%	5.19E-03
Organic Substances	3.35E-02	50.00%	1.68E-02

TABLE 4.5. (Continued)

Air Emission	<del></del>	<u>-</u>	
	lbs/MSF		
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Carbon	Weight of Carbon
Particulates	5.64E-01	51.23%	2.89E-01
Particulates (PM10)	1.05E-01	51.23%	5.38E-02
Phenol	9.56E-03	76.57%	7.32E-03
THC as Carbon	1.85E-01	100.00%	1.85E-01
VOC	2.88E-01	100.00%	2.88E-01
Solid Emission			
	lb/MSF		
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Carbon	Weight of Carbon
Solid Waste	1.82E+01	51.23%	9.32E+00
Subtotal	4.57E+02		1.30E+02
Plywood	1.08E+03	51.23%	5.55E+02
Wood chips	6.45E+02	51.23%	3.31E+02
Peeler core	1.12E+02	51.23%	5.74E+01
Green clipping	1.73E+02	51.23%	8.85E+01
Panel trim	6.06E+01	51.23%	3.10E+01
Sawdust	4.19E+00	51.23%	2.15E+00
Wood waste, sold	2.05E+01	51.23%	1.05E+01
Wood waste (to boiler)	6.10E+01	51.23%	3.13E+01
Total Output	2.62E+03		1.24E+03
% DIFFERENCE (Inputs/Outputs)			1.77

# Cost analysis results

In the PNW region, taking the total cost to produce a MSF 3/8 inch basis and subtracting the sold energy and co-products, resulted in the net cost being \$221.14. An average price was calculated by taking one price in every month, during the year 2002 for 3/8-inch, CD plywood sheathing grade from Crow's Market Report and equaled

\$221.75/MSF. Subtracting the net cost to produce plywood by the selling price of plywood, result in a \$7.85 profit per MSF.

For the SE, the net cost to produce a MSF 3/8-inch of plywood was equal to \$217.03. An average price was calculated by taking one price every month, during the year 2002 for 3/8-inch, CD plywood sheathing grade from Crow's Market Report for three areas in the SE region: west, central and east. The average listed prices for the SE region equaled \$214.67/MSF of Southern Pine plywood. Subtracting the net cost to produce plywood by the selling price of plywood, result in a \$2.37 loss/MSF.

#### CONCLUSIONS

# Life-cycle inventory conclusion

LCI of plywood manufacturing provides a valuable tool to conduct an environmental assessment of wood products. This study found that the major contributors to environmental impact for the production of plywood manufacturing is the use and generation of electricity, fuel, and resin. For the production of plywood, certain subunit processes had more of an environmental impact than others. Subunit processes generating the most impact in order of significance are drying, pressing and log conditioning. These processes also used all the fuel use for heat generation and used more than half of the electricity used in production (7% Log Conditioning, 37% Drying, and 11% Pressing, equaling 55% of the total electricity consumption).

From the results, analyzing the effects of electricity, fuel and resin furthered the conclusion of the influence of these inputs into the plywood model in relation to air emissions. These three parameters significantly influenced emissions of greenhouse gases and HAPs. In attempts to reduce these emissions would lie in the choice of fuel used to produce heat. These choice would include natural gas or hogged fuel. The sensitivity analysis in the next chapter looks at these two options. In addition to fuel options, regions of electricity generation had influence. The SE region utilized more

non-renewable resources than the PNW and as a result, emitted larger qualitites of emissions into the air. This was noticeable in Table 4.2 where the mass amount of emissions were higher in the SE than in the PNW, stating that the SE region used more energy to process plywood and also used 74% more non-renewable resources for electricity generation.

Finally, this model was given to CORRIM II as a gate to gate study of plywood manufacturing. Plywood was one of the many products that had an LCI created to conduct an LCA of wood building products for used in residential homes.

## Sensitivity analysis conclusion

The sensitivity analysis indicated that natural gas contributes more greenhouse gases compared to hogged fuel and the original setup. In addition, EPA concern to reduce HAP emissions indicated that natural gas fuel contributed less emissions compared to hogged fuel and the original model and so an LCA of the tradeoff with benefits and downfalls should be conducted to see which fuel contributes less environmental burdens.

#### Carbon balance conclusion

Carbon is an important issue related to global warming in terms of reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. The carbon balance completed in this study will be used to track carbon in CORRIM II assessment of wood products. Knowing where carbon is in its various paths from a log to different products and co-products is important to fully understand the flow of carbon in biomass. This study can be used to increase the understanding of the carbon cycle by having a benchmark of carbon mass values for a MSF (3/8-inch basis) of plywood.

# Cost analysis conclusion

For the two regions, PNW and SE, the total cost to produce a MSF (3/8-inch) of softwood plywood was very similar in comparison, the PNW having a \$7.85 profit and the SE having a \$2.37 loss. It is also important to say that plywood mills in the SE are relatively newer than the PNW, and as a consequence have a higher capital cost, had interest cost for the capital investments, and a lower maintenance cost.

# **WORK CITED**

- 1. APA, The Engineered Wood Association. 2001. "North American Structural Panel Production by Geography 2000." APA Economics Report E67 Regional Production & Market Outlook for Structural Panels and Engineered Wood Products, March, 35.
- 2. APA, The Engineered Wood Association. 1995. "PS1-95 Construction and Industrial Plywood." Effective September 7, 1995.
- 3. APA, The Engineered Wood Association. 1992. "PS2-92 Performance Standards for Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels." Effective August 1992.
- 4. ATHENA Sustainable Materials Institute. 1993. Raw Material Balances, Energy

  Profiles and Environmental Unit Factor Estimates: Structural Wood

  Products. Forintek Canada Corp., Ottawa, Canada. March.
- 5. Baldwin, Richard F. 1995. <u>Plywood and Veneer-Based Products</u>. San Francisco: Miller Freeman Books.
- 6. Bethel, James and James Bowyer. 1997. "Committee on Renewable Resources for Industrial Materials: A Look Back and Consideration of the Future."

  Wood in Our Future. National Research Council. Washington D.C.:

  Board on Agriculture National Research Council, National Academy

  Press: 17-26.
- 7. Birdsey R.A. 1994. "Forest Products Measurements and Conversion Factors: with Special Emphasis on the U.S. Pacific Northwest." College of Forest Resources, University of Washington. Seattle, Washington. Institute of Forest Resources. Contribution No. 75. 161 p.
- 8. Briggs, David. 1994. <u>Forest Products Measurements and Conversion Factors</u>.

  Seattle, WA: College of Forest Resources, University of Washington.

  Seattle, WA. Institute of Forest Resources. Contribution No. 75.

- 9. Committee on Renewable Resources for Industrial Materials (CORRIM). 1976.

  "Wood for Structural and Architectural Purposes." Wood and Fiber 8(1),
  1976.
- 10. CORRIM. 2001. "Life-Cycle Assessment of Wood Building Products." Forest Products Journal, October 2001, 51(10):10-22.
- Ferrari, C. J. 2000. "Life Cycle Assessment: Environmental Modeling of Plywood and Laminated Veneer Lumber Manufacturing." Thesis. Oregon State University.
- 12. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). 2001. "State of the World's Forest." Pg. 61.
- 13. Franklin Associates, Ltd (FAL). 2001. "Life Cycle Inventory of Emission

  Control Systems Used in the Manufacturing of Wood Products." Prepared

  for The American Forest & Paper Association (AF&PA), November 16.
- 14. FAL. 2001. The Franklin Associates Life Cycle Inventory Data base. http://www.fal.com/ (As accessed 11/13/02).
- 15. FAL. 2002. "About Franklin Associates." <u>Franklin Associates, Ltd.</u> July 20, 2002 < <a href="http://www.fal.com">http://www.fal.com</a>>.
- 16. Godish, Thad. 1997. Air Quality, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. New York: Lewis Publishers.
- Grist, Charles and Moustafa Karmous. 1998. Energy Use and Conservation in Oregon's Lumber and Wood Products Industry. Oregon Department of Energy, Salem, OR.
- ISO. 1997. "Environmental management Life cycle assessment Life cycle assessment Principles and framework," 1st ed. ISO 14040:1997(E).
   Geneve, Switzerland: ISO.
- 19. Jaasund, Steve. 2000. "Upstream Particulate Removal for RTOs on Direct-Fired Dryers: How Much is Enough?" Panel World, September 2000: 50-51.

- 20. Lanshof, Daniel. 1994. Global Change: Curse or a Blessing?

  http://www.cgrer.uiowa.edu/newsletters/fall1994/global\_change.html/

  (As accessed 11/13/02).
- 21. Kubasek, Nancy K. and Gary S. Silverman. 2000. <u>Environmental Law</u>, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
- 22. Meil, Jamie K. 1993. "Environmental Measures as Substitution Criteria for Wood and Nonwood Building Products." In Proceedings of The Globalization of Wood: Supply, Processes, Products, and Markets. Madison, WI: Forest Products Society, 53-60.
- 23. Meil, Jamie K. and Wayne B. Trusty. 1996. "Life Cycle Impact Assessment of Building Materials: An Appraisal." In Proceedings of Life Cycle

  Environmental Impact Analysis for Forest Products. Madison, WI: Forest Products Society, 17-24.
- 24. National Council for Air and Stream Improvement (NCASI). 1999. <u>Volatile</u>
  Organic Compound Emissions From Wood Products Manufacturing
  Facilities Part I Plywood Technical Bulletin No. 768, January.
  Research Triangle Park, NC: NCASI.
- 25. Pré Consultants B.V. 2001. SimaPro 5 Life-Cycle Assessment Software Package, Version 36. Plotter 12, 3821 BB Amersfoort, The Netherlands. <a href="http://www.pre.nl">http://www.pre.nl</a> (As accessed 7/20/02).
- 26. Sauer, Beverly, Franklin, W., Miner, R., Word, D., Upton, B. 2002.
  "Environmental Tradeoffs: Life Cycle Approach to Evaluate the Burdens and Benefits of Emission Control Systems in the Wood Panel Industry."
  Forest Product Journal, March, 50(3):50-59.
- 27. Schlamadinger, Bernhard and Marland, Gregg. 1995. "The Role of Forest and Bioenergy Strategies in the Global Carbon Cycle." <u>Biomass and Bioenergy</u>, 10(5/6):275-300.

- 28. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC). 1994. A

  Technical Framework for Life-cycle Assessment, 2<sup>nd</sup> Printing. Executive

  Summary, A Technical Framework for Life-cycle Assessments: A SETAC

  Workshop.
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDOA). 1987. Wood Handbook:
   Wood as an Engineering Material. Agriculture Handbook. 72
   Washington, DC: United States Department of Agriculture. 466.
- 30. United States Department of Energy (USDOE). 2000. State Electricity Profiles 2000. <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/st\_profiles/">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/st\_profiles/</a>. (As accessed 05/06/02).
- 31. United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2001. *Plywood Manufacturing*. Chapter 10, Plywood and Composite Wood Products. AP-42.
- 32. United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1999. Wood Waste

  Combustion in Boilers. Chapter 1, External Combustion Sources. AP-42.
- 33. Williamson, Kenneth J. 2001. Notes from Environmental Engineering 551 Management of Hazardous Wastes.
- 34. Wilson, James B. and Sakimoto, Eric T. 2002.. Life-cycle Inventory of Plywood Manufacture in the Pacific Northwest and Southeast. Final Report to Consortium for Renewable Resources in Industrial Manufacturing. Printed by CINTRAFOR, College of Forest Resources, University of Washington.

**APPENDICES** 

APPENDIX A: CALCULATIONS

# Calculation for heat generated from burning bark in a boiler (Example for the PNW)

Self generated bark

$$\left(382.7 \ lb \times 4500 \ BTU/lb \ of \ wet \ wood \ at 50\% \ MC \ t \ basis\right) \times 67\% \ efficiency$$

Purchased hogged fuel

$$\left(38 \ lb \times 4500 \ BTU/lb \ of \ wet \ wood \ at 50\% \ mc \ wet \ basis\right) \times 67\% \ efficiency$$

# Calculation for heat generated from burning natural gas in a boiler (Example for the PNW)

Natural gas

$$\left(34.8 \, ft^3 \times 1015.68 \, \frac{BTU}{ft^3}\right) \times 80\% \, efficiency$$

# Table 7.1 Calculating the amount of energy to dry a MSF of veneer in a plywood dryer. A calculation to check drying energy data from primary surveys

Assumptions: 1236.9 lbs of green veneer

20% sapwood\* 60% MC

80% Heartwood\* 25% MC

Specific gravity = 0.5  $\rho = 500 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Temperature  $T1 = 15^{\circ} \text{ C } (60^{\circ} \text{ F})$   $T2 = 185^{\circ} \text{ C} (365^{\circ} \text{ F})$ 

\*Trus-Joist LVL Mill

# **Heartwood Calculation**

$$\frac{123.9 \ lb}{1} \times \frac{l \ kg}{2.2 \ lb} = 562.2 \ kg$$

$$562.2kg \times 0.5 = 449.9kg$$

(heartwood OD basis)

Target MC = 3%

$$wt_{25} = .25 = \frac{wt_{25} - 449.9 \ kg}{449.9 \ kg}$$
 112.5  $kg = wt_{25} - 449.9 \ kg$   
 $wt_{25} = 562.4 \ kg$ 

$$wt_3 = .03 = \frac{wt_3 - 449.9 \ kg}{449.9 \ kg}$$
 13.5  $kg = wt_3 - 449.9 \ kg$   
 $wt_3 = 463.4 \ kg$ 

$$H_2O$$
 heated 562.4  $kg - 463.4 \ kg = 99 \ kg \times \frac{22}{25} = 87.12 \ kg \ evaporated$ 

O<sub>s</sub>: Assume

$$C_{wd} = 1.39 \times 10^3 \text{ J/kg K}$$
  
 $C_{wa} = 4.18 \times 10^3 \text{ J/kg K}$ 

$$Q_{s} = \left[C_{wd}(kg \ wood) + C_{wd}(kg \ water)\right] (T_{2} - T_{1})$$

$$= \left[1.39 \times 10^{3} \frac{J}{kg} K(44.9.9kg) + 4.18 \times 10^{3}(99kg)\right] 169.5 K$$

$$= \left[625,361 \frac{J}{K} + 413,820 \frac{J}{K}\right] 169.5 K$$

$$= 176,141,179.5 J$$

$$Q_v = Q_o \times kg$$
 of evaporated water  
=  $2.38 \times 10^6 \frac{J}{kg} \times 87.12 \ kg = 207,345,000 \ J$ 

Calculating heat of wetting

$$\log w = 1.23 - 5.4mc$$

$$\log w_{25} = 1.23 - 5.4(.25)$$

$$w_{25} = 0.76 \frac{cal}{g \ wood}$$

$$\log w_{3} = 1.23 - 5.4(.03)$$

$$w_{3} = 11.69 \frac{cal}{g \ wood}$$

$$w = 11.69 \frac{cal}{g \ wood} - 0.76 \frac{cal}{g \ wood} = 10.9 \frac{cal}{g \ wood}$$

$$Qw = \left(45.6 \frac{J}{g \ wood}\right) \left(100 \frac{g}{kg}\right) \left(44.9 kg\right) = Qw = 20,002,219.5 J$$

$$Qt = Qv = Qs = Qw$$
  
 $176,141,179.54 J + 207,345,600 J + 20,515,440 J$   
 $= 404,002,219.5 J$   
 $= 382,920 BTU$   
multiplied  $2x$   
 $= 765,840.4 BTU$ 

# Sapwood Calculation

$$562.2 \ kg \times 0.2 = 112.4 \ kg$$
 is sapwood OD basis  
 $wt \ at \ 60\%$   $0.6 = \frac{wt_{60} - 112.4 \ kg}{112.4 \ kg} = 67.5 = wt_{60} - 112.4 \ kg$   
 $wt_{60} = 179.9 \ kg$ 

$$wt \ at \ 3$$
  $.3 = \frac{wt_3 - 112.4 \ kg}{112.4 \ kg} = 3.37 = wt_3 - 112.4 \ kg$   
 $wt_3 = 115.8 \ kg$ 

$$H_20$$
 Heated  $179.9 \ kg - 115.8 \ kg = 64.1 \ kg \times \frac{22}{25} = 56.4 \ evaporated$ 

Qs Assume

$$Cwd = 1.39 \times 10^3 \text{ J/kg K}$$
  
 $Cwa = 4.18 \times 10^3 \text{ J/kg K}$ 

$$Qs = \left[1.39 \times 103 \frac{J}{kg} K (112.4 \ kg) + 4.18 \times 103 \frac{J}{kg} K (64.1 \ kg)\right] 169.5 K$$

$$= \left[156,291.6 \frac{J}{K} + 267,938 \frac{J}{K}\right] 169.5 K$$

$$= \left[424,229.6 \frac{J}{K}\right] 169.5 K$$

$$Qs = 71,906,917 J$$

$$Qv = Qo \times kg \ H_2O = \left(2.38 \times 10^6 \ \frac{J}{kg}\right) \left(56.4 \ kg\right)$$
  
 $Qv = 134,2332,000 \ J$ 

# Calculating heat of wetting

$$\log w_{60} = 1.23 - 5.4 (0.6)$$

$$w_{60} = 0.0098 \frac{cal}{g} \frac{wood}{wood}$$

$$w_{3} = 11.69 \frac{cal}{g} \frac{wood}{wood}$$

$$w = 11.64 - .0098 = 11.68 \frac{cal}{g} \frac{wood}{wood} \times 4.184 \frac{J}{g} \frac{wood}{wood}$$

$$w = 48.87 \frac{J}{g} \frac{wood}{wood}$$

$$Qw = 48.87 \frac{J}{g \ wood} \times 1000 \frac{g}{kg} \times 112.4 \ kg = 5,494,942.8 \ J$$
  
 $Qw = 5,494,942.8 \ J$ 

$$Qt = 71,906,917 J = 134,232,000 J + 5,494,942.8 J$$
 $Qt = 211,633,860 J$ 
 $= 200,590.2 BTU$ 
 $multiplied 2x$ 
 $Qt = 401,180.8 BTU$ 

From survey  $1240.2 \text{ lb of steam} \times 1050 \frac{BTU}{\text{lb steam}}$  = 1,302,210 BTU

APPENDIX B: SIMAPRO 5.0 MODEL OF PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING FOR THE PNW AND SE REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

# PNW Debarking and Bucking

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time; 4:06:02 PM Project: NW Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

Material orst01XX06570100001

Type Name

Unit process Debarking and Bucking

Time period Geography Technology

2000-2004 North America

Average technology Mixed data Representativeness Physical causality Unspecified Multiple output allocation Substitution allocation Unknown Second order (material/energy flows including operations)

Cut off rules

Capital goods Boundary with nature Unspecified Date 3/26/2001

Record Generator

3/20/2001 Eric T. Sakimoto NW Plywood Mills that were surveyed in 2000-2001 and also information from EPA

Literature references Collection method

Survey and Website information

Data treatment Verification

Weighted average on a M3/8 inch basis and oven dry basis

Comment Cluster

Bark is not allocated because it is assumed to be in the process and not sold as a by-product.

Allocation rules System description

Resources PNW Logs

65.6 cuft. The log mass calculations is based on an average percentage

of wood species multipled by the densities of each wood species used in all mills surveyed. The average wood density is equal to 27.26 lbs/ft3. 1 cuft of logs = 27.26 lb of wood + 3.015 lb of bark

PNW Bark on Logs

6.6 cuft Assumes 10% of the volume of logs is equal to the amount of bark. What is the density

Materials/fuels

Diesel equipment (gal)

3.951E-1 gal\* All diesel from survey is placed here. This is fuel that is used in the log yard to move logs around.

Electricity/heat

Electricity Selector, PNW

17.22 kWh CJ Ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers

pg 111. 12.4 % of total electricity use.

Emissions to air

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products 1Logs-Debarking and Bucki

1788.3 lb

99.1 % not defined

CORRIM PNV Using 65.6 cuft, as the log volume and a combined density of Douglas fir, Sitka Spruce, Hemlock fir & Larch equaling 27.26 lbs./cuft, on an oven dry basis with a wet volume CORRIM PNV If mass information is changed, then

Bark, PNW

197.8 lb

0 % not defined

transportation information needs to also be changed, wet basis (50% MC)

Sold Bark, PNW

16.1 lb

0.9 % not defined

CORRIM PNV wet basis (50% MC)

Avoided products

# **PNW Log Conditioning**

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:24:38 PM Project: NW Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

Time period

Material

Type Name Material orst01XX06553700005 Unit process Log Conditioning Mixed data North America

North America
Average technology
Mixed data
Multiple output allocation
Substitution allocation
Cut off rules
Capital conde

Capital goods Boundary with nature

Second order (material/energy flows including operations)

Date Record Unspecified 3/28/2001 Eric T. Sakimoto surveys and other sources

Generator Literature references Collection method Data treatment

surveys, books and websites

Verification Comment Cluster Allocation rules

Weighted Average on a M3/8 inch and oven-dry basis

System description

Resources Municipal Water Source Well Water Source Recycled Water

82.8 gat\* Survey Weighted Data 29.4 gat\* Survey Weighted Data 0.33 gat\* Survey Weighted Data

Materials/fuels 1Logs-Debarking and Bucking Natural gas equipment (BTL

1788.3 lb 6.58E3 Btu

LPG substitute used for combustion emissions Equal weighting divided by five machine center (20%)

Electricity/heat Electricity Selector, PNW

Heat from nat, gas FAL

9.584 kWh CJ Ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix O - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers pg 111.
6.9% of total electricity use.
5977.1 Blu 1050 BTU/lbs of steam; 4500 BTU/ lbs of OD wood (67% efficiency which gives 3000 BTU/lb of OD wood of output steam.)
Wood, used information from survey and energy balance

125977.1 Btu Steam

worksheet. 17/1 lbs of steam/M

11.2% of total steam use from wood boilers.

Natural gas boiler using FAL database, including all burdens associated with travel and 4875.3 Btu

others. 5% of fotal natural gas used. 6.0 ft\*3 on a weighted average basis - MSF 3/8 1015 68\*0.80 BTU/ lbs of steam

Emissions to air

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products

2Condition log, PNW

1788.3 lb 100 % not defined CORRIM PNV Oven-dry weight, wet volume. Assumes no material lost between subunit process debarking and log

conditioning.

# PNW Peeling and Clipping

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:06:12 PM Project: NW Plywood

Process

Туре Name

Category type Process identifier

Material

Material orst01XX06553700006 Unit process Peeling and Clipping 2000-2004 North America

Time period Geography Technology Representativeness

Average technology Mixed data Multiple output allocation Physical causality Substitution allocation Unspecified

Cut off rules Capital goods

Unknown Second order (material/energy flows including operations)

Boundary with nature Unspecified 3/28/2001 Eric T. Sakimoto

Record

Generator Literature references Collection method Data treatment

Surveys and information from websites

Verification

Comment Cluster Allocation rules System description M3/8 inch and oven-dry basis

Resources

1788 3 lb

Materials/fuels 2Condition log, PNW Natural gas equipment (BTL

LPG substitution for combustion emissions Equal weighting divided by five machine center (20%)

Electricity/heat

Electricity Selector, PNW

24.45 kWh CJ ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers pg 111. 17.6% of total electricity use.

Emissions to air

particulates particulates (PM10)

1.308E-2 lb 6.542E-3 lb

Survey weighted data Survey weighted data

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products 3Green Veneer, PNW Peeler core, PNW

1236.9 lb 69.17 % not defined 5.32 % not defined CORRIM PNV

CORRIM PNV 1/ Density is calculated from specific gravity from Wood Handbook; Wood as an Engineering Material

Diameter = 4.62 in.; Length = 8 ft.; density 27.26lb/cu.ft.

Green clipping, PNW Wood chips, PNW

31 lb 425.3 lb 1.73 % not defined 23.78 % not defined CORRIM PNV Calculated from survey from MSF-to pounds CORRIM PNV Taken straight from survey

Avoided products

End

Page: 1

## PNW Veneer Drying

SimaPro	5	0	Educational

Process

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:25:14 PM Project: NW Plywood

#### Process

Category type Process identifier

Type Name Time period Geography

Material orst01XX06553700007 Unit process
Drying of veneer
2000-2004
North America Average technology Mixed data

Technology Representativeness Multiple output allocation Substitution allocation Cut off rules

Physical causality Unspecified Unknown

Capital goods Boundary with nature Date

Second order (material/energy flows including operations) Unspecified 3/28/2001

Record Generator Eric T. Sakimoto Surveys and websites

Literature references Collection method

survey

Data treatment Verification Comment Cluster

M 3/8 inch and oven-dry basis

Allocation rules System description

Resources

Hogged Fuel Direct Fired Fu

95274 Btu 31.6 lbs of self generated Hogged Fuel is used in this fuel cell. The burdens of travel for

wood has been removed from the fuel cell module itself. 128.6 ft<sup>3</sup> of natural gas into a direct fired dryer.

Natural Gas Direct Fired Fur

104493.2 Btu

use survey emissions and delete FAL emissions 1015.68\*0.8 conversion from ft^3 to btu

Materials/fuels

1236.9 lb

3Green Veneer, PNW Veneer, purchased green Pt

15.05 lb Added purchase green veneer to total dry veneer output. Density of species mix = 27.26

Natural gas equipment (BTL

lbs/ft3 : oven-dry weight LPG substitution for combustion emissions 6.58E3 Btu

Equal weighting divided by five machine center (20%)

Electricity/heat

Electricity Selector, PNW

50.98 kWh CJFerrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers

822298.8 Btu Steam

pg 111.
36.7% of total electricity use.
1050 BTU/lbs of steam; 4500 BTU/ lbs of OD wood (67% efficiency giving 3000 BTU/ lb of

used information from survey and energy balance 73% of steam used from wood boilers.

Emissions to air

CO2 (fossil)

2.707 lb

CO2 (biomass) 9.3 lb

From natural gas direct-fired fuel cell Calculated from EPA Plywood Manufacturing - Emission Factor Documentation, AP-42, Chapter 10, Table 10.5, 2002 From Hogged Fuel Direct Fired Fuel Cell Calculated from EPA Plywood Manufacturing - Emission Factor Documentation, AP-42, Chapter 10, Table 10.5, 2002

1.49E-1 lb Survey weighted data 1.49E-1 to 1.103E-3 lb 4.994E-2 lb 2.811E-1 lb 3.159E-1 lb 6.278E-1 lb Survey weighted data SO2 particulates (PM10) particulates VOC 6.278E-1 lb 7.05E-7 lb 1.1E-2 lb 2.24E-2 lb 3.44E-2 lb 2.76E-3 lb acrolein acetaldehyde Survey weighted data Survey weighted data formaldehyde methanol Survey weighted data Survey weighted data phenol Survey weighted data

Page: 1

# PNW Veneer Drying (Continued)

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:25:14 PM Project: NW Plywood

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products

4Dry Veneer, PNW Veneer Downfall, PNW Veneer, Sold Dry PNW

1185.5 lb 3.44 lb 63.1 lb

94.7 % not defined 0.3 % not defined 5 % not defined

CORRIM PNV
CORRIM PNV Straight from surveys.
CORRIM PNV This is veneer that is being sold to an outside customer. Density of species mix = 27.26 lbs/ft3; oven dry weight

Avoided products

# **PNW Pressing**

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:25:05 PM Project: NW Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

Name

Material orst01XX06553700010 Unit process Pressing of plywood

Time period Geography Technology

2000-2004 North America Average technology

Representativeness Mixed data
Multiple output allocation Physical causality Substitution allocation Cut off rules

Unspecified

Capital goods

Unknown Second order (material/energy flows including operations)

Boundary with nature Date Record

Unspecified 3/28/2001

Generator

Eric T. Sakimoto
Eric Dancer survey calculations

Literature references Collection method

Survey

Data treatment Verification Comment Cluster

Allocation rules System description No

#### Resources

Materials/fuels

1185.5 lb

4Dry Veneer, PNW

Veneer, purchased dry PNW Phenol formaldehyde Resin 6.432 lb 15.88 lb Natural gas equipment (BTL 6.58E3 Btu

Density of species mix = 27.26 lbs/ft3; oven-dry weight. 40-70% solids for phenol formaldehyde

LPG substitution for combustion emissions Equal weighting divided by five machine center

Electricity/heat Electricity Selector, PNW

15.28 kWh CJ Ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers

pg 111. 11% of total electricity use. 1050 BTU/lbs of steam; 4500 BTU/lbs of OD wood (67% efficiency, giving 3000 BTU/lbs of 177826.6 Btu Steam

OD wood output) used information from survey and energy balance

worksheet.

15.8% of steam used from wood boilers.

Natural gas boiler using FAL database, including all burdens associated with travel and Heat from nat, gas FAL 23401.3 Btu

24% of total natural gas used. 28.8 ft^3 on a weighted average basis - MSF 3/8

Emissions to air

particulates 1.2E-1 lb

Calculated from EPA Plywood Manufacturing - Emission Factor Documentation, AP-42, Chapter 10, Table 10.5, 2002
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002 voc 2.5E-1 lb 6.5E-3 lb acetone 4.2E-3 lb acetaldehyde formaldehyde 1.9E-3 lb 1.4E-1 lb methanol 8.7E-4 lb 7.1E-4 lb Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002 Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002 methyl ethyl ketone methyl i-butyl ketone phenoi 7.1E-4 lb 1.4E-3 lb 9.8E-2 lb 3.8E-2 lb 1.1E-2 lb 2.1E-1 lb Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002 Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002 alpha-pinene Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002 Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002 Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002 Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2002 beta-pinene Limonene THC as carbon

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

# PNW Pressing (Continued)

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:25:05 PM Project: NW Plywood

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products 5Layup/Press plywood, PNV

1191.9 lb 100 % not defined CORRIM PNV

Avoided products

# PNW Plywood - Trimming and Sawing

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:06:22 PM Project: NW Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

Material

Type Name orst01XX06553700012 Unit process Trim and saw plywood 2000-2004

Time period Geography Technology

North America Average technology Representativeness Mixed data
Multiple output allocation Physical causality

Substitution allocation Cut off rules

Unspecified Unknown

Capital goods Boundary with nature

Second order (material/energy flows including operations) Unspecified

Date Record Generator 3/28/2001 Eric T. Sakimoto

Literature references

Survey

Collection method Data treatment Verification Comment

Cluster Allocation rules System description No

Resources

Materials/fuels

5Layup/Press plywood, PNV Natural gas equipment (BTL 1191.9 lb

LPG substitution for combustion emissions 6.58E3 Btu

Equal weighting divided by five machine center. (20%)

Electricity/heat

Electricity Selector, PNW

21.39 kWh CJ Ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers

pg 111. 15.4 of total electricity use.

Emissions to air

particulates particulates (PM10)

1.006E-2 lb 1.006E-2 lb Survey weighted data Survey weighted data

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Unaccounted co-product

Products

Plywood, PNW

937.1 lb 78.62 % not defined

9.85 % not defined

CORRIM PNV Sub unit process: Trim and Sawing estimated weight using a density of 27.26 lbs/ft3 and multiplied by 1.1 for densification of plywood

during pressing. 1054.5 lbs of plywood based on Material flow and

balance.
CORRIM PNV From survey 8.96 % not defined 0.81 % not defined 1.76 % not defined 106.8 lb Panel Trim, PNW Sawdust, PNW Wood Waste Sold, PNW 9.63 lb CORRIM PNV From survey CORRIM PNV From survey

21 lb 0.5 lb Wood Waste to boiler, PNW 0 % not defined 117.4 lb

CORRIM PNV Value from one mill, not specified from which machine center it

was generated.

CORRIM PNV This assumes that the input of logs, purchased veneer is correct data and that as a result, the

material outputs are off and 10% of the wood is leftover. Includes weight of resin.

# PNW Phenol Formaldehyde

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 3:12:50 PM Project: NW Plywood

Process

Category type

Process identifier Type

Material orst01XX06565400031

Name

Unit process
Production of 1 pound (lb) of phenolic resin

Time period Geography Technology Representativeness 1990-1994 North America Average technology Mixed data

Multiple output allocation Physical causality Substitution allocation Unspecified Cut off rules Capital goods

Unspecified Second order (material/energy flows including operations)

Boundary with nature Date

Unspecified

Record Generator

Maureen Puettmann, Oregon State University, CORRIM II Study
Based on data from ATHENA, Raw Material Balances, Energy Profiles and Environmental Unit Factor
Estimates: Structural Wood Products, 1993

Literature references Collection method Data treatment Verification

Comment

Based on data from ATHENA, Raw Material Balances, Energy Profiles and Environmental Unit Factor

Estimates: Structural Wood Products, 1993

Cluster

Allocation rules System description

Resources

Materials/fuels Formaldehyde

Gasoline FAL

Phenol Natural gas FAL

0.65 lb 0.35 lb 8.67 cuft 0.1079 gal\* Embodied Energy of Feedstock in the manufacturing of Phenolic resin. ATHENAtm. 1993. Embodied Energy of Feedstock in the manufacturing of Phenolic resin. ATHENAtm. 1993. conversion of energy to volume is from http://www.opm.state.ct.us/pdpd2/energy/flows94.htm

Electricity/heat

Electricity Selector, PNW Gasoline equipment (BTU)

Heat from nat, gas FAL

6.45E-1 kWh 1.16E4 Btu

4.302353 Btu

Process Energy covering transportation and combustion ATHENAtm. 1993.

6.24E2 Btu Diesel equipment (BTU)

Process Energy covering transportation and combustion ATHENAtm, 1993. Process Energy covering transportation and combustion ATHENAtm, 1993.

Emissions to air formaldehyde

1.190F-3 lb

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products

Phenol formaldehyde Resin

100 % not defined 1 lb

CORRIM (ME Based on data from ATHENA, Raw Material Balances, Energy Profiles and Environmental Unit

Factor Estimates: Structural Wood Products. 1993

Avoided products

#### **PNW Steam**

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:07:22 PM Project: NW Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

Type

Energy orst01XX06624000004 Unit process Wood Boiler used for Plywood Production 2000-2004

Name Time period

Geography Technology

Representativeness Multiple output allocation Substitution allocation

North America
Mixed data
Average from a specific process
Physical causality
Unspecified

Cut off rules Capital goods

Unknown Second order (material/energy flows including operations)

Boundary with nature Date

Unspecified 5/15/2001

Record Generator

Eric Sakimoto NW Plywood Mills that were surveyed in 2000-2001 and also information from EPA and DOE websites.

Wieghted average on a M 3/8 inch basis and oven-dry basis

Literature references Collection method

Surveys, Publications and Websites

Data treatment Verification

Comment

Cluster Allocation rules System description

Resources

Materials/fuels Heat from wood FAL

101.7 Btu The division of fuel usage is a percentage of 1000 BTU of steam output from the boiler. A decimal percentage is found and then multiplied by 1000.

Purchased Hogged Fuel = 114570 BTU

Total amount of steam used = 1126102.5 BTU

898.3 Btu Generated Hogged Fuel + Wood Waste = 1011532.5 BTU

Gen. H.F. =1010025 BTU (This number subtracts HF sold and HF into fuel Cell); Wood Waste = 1507.5 BTU

CORRIM Wood Boiler, Stea

Electricity/heat

Emissions to air

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products

Steam

1000 Btu 100 % CORRIM Boile

Avoided products

## PNW CORRIM Wood Boiler

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:07:38 PM Project: NW Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

Type

Energy orst01XX06565400026

Unit process
Combustion of Wood in Industrial Boilers (1000 lb), at 50% wet-basis MC 1995-1999 Name Time period

North America Average technology Mixed data Geography Technology Representativeness

Multiple cutput allocation Substitution allocation Unspecified Unspecified Cut off rules Capital goods Unspecified Unspecified Boundary with nature Unspecified

9/10/1998 Sylvatica, North Berwick, Maine, USA Record

Generator Literature references Based on emission in Franklin Associates, Prairie Village, Kansas, USA Franklin Assoc. 1998

Collection method Drawn from a variety of 57 public and private USA statistical sources, reports, and telephone conversations with

Data treatment Verification

Evaluation and peer review for consistency and reasonableness. Data for the combustion of 1000 lbs of wood (4.5 Million Btu in 1996, this value from Frankfin)) in industrial boilers. Average USA technology, late 1990's. (1000 pounds= 453.59 kilograms) Comment

Cluster Allocation rules

No Where possible, specific unit processes have been identified for the product of interest. Where this cannot be done.

allocation is on a mass basis System description FAL98 USA Fuel/Electricity

Resources

Materials/fuels Bark self generated, PNW

self generated bark 335 lb/MSF (The bark or HF is the net amount after subtracting HF sold and Fuel cell HF.) Does not include purchased bark- That is in FAL boiler. 382.7 lbs-total/383.5lb= % of total equallling 1000lbs unknown source self generated wood waste 0.5 lb/MSF

Wood waste self generated, 1.5 lb

Field changed

Electricity/heat

Emissions to air All these are based on the combustion of 1000 pounds of wood at 50% MC. So, make sure that the process input is 1000 pounds. Adjust Steam out to match boiler efficiency 0.085 lb 0.75 lb 0.083 lb particulates NOx organic substances SOx CO 0.038 lb

998.5 ib

6.8 lb 6.8 lb 1050 lb 0.02 lb 6.0E-4 lb 0.0033 lb 0.0015 lb CO2 (biomass) phenol Pb formaldehyde acetaldehýde

benzene naphthalene 0.0018 lb 0.0012 lb As Cr Mn 4.4E-5 lb 2.3E-5 lb 0.0045 lb Ni K Zn Ba 2.8E-4 lb 0.39 lb 0.0022 lb 0.009 lb 0.0022 lb 0.0039 lb Na

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

CI2

45 lb solid waste

## **PNW Electricity**

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:07:30 PM Project: NW Plywood

Category type Process Identifier

Name

Time period Geography

Geography
Technology
Representativeness
Multiple output allocation
Substitution allocation
Cut off rules

Capital goods Boundary with nature

Date Generator

Literature references Collection method

Data treatment Verification Comment Cluster Allocation rules System description

Resources

Electricity from other source

0.011 kWh Other from Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume

Materials/fuels

Electricity/heat

Electricity/heat
Electricity from coal FAL
Electricity from DFO FAL
Electricity from nat. gas FAL
Electricity from uranium FAL
Electricity hydropower FAL

Emissions to air

Emissions to water Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products

Electricity, PNW

1 kWh 100 %

CORRIM Ene: This is the distribution of the type of electricity generation. These percentages are based on Washington and Oregon information from the Department of Energy.

Avoided products

End

Energy orst01XX06565400019 Unit process Electricity, PNW 2000-2004 North America Average technology Mixed data Physical causality

Physical causality Unspecified Less than 5% (physical criteria)

Second order (material/energy flows including operations)
Unspecified
4/3/2001

Eric T. Sakimoto Plywood Mills

Surveys

0.081 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I 0.0025 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I 0.123 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I 0.0395 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I 0.743 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I

# SE Debarking and Bucking

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:17:12 PM Project: SE Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

orst01XX06768600011 Unit process Debarking and Bucking Name

2000-2004 Mixed data

Time period Geography Technology Representativeness Best available technology Average from a specific process Multiple output allocation Physical causality
Substitution allocation Unspecified

Cut off rules

Capital goods Boundary with nature

Unspecified
Less than 5% (physical criteria)
Second order (material/energy flows including operations)
Unspecified

Date Record

Generator

onspecified
3/26/2001
Eric T. Sakimoto
SE Plywood Mills that were surveyed in 2000-2001 and also information from EPA and DOE websites.

Literature references Collection method Data treatment

Survey and Website information

Verification Comment Cluster Weighted average on a M3/8 inch basis and oven dry basis

Allocation rules System description

Resources SE Logs

65.99 cuft. The log mass calculations is based on an average percentage

of wood species multiplied by the densities of each wood species used in all mills surveyed. The average wood density is equal to 31.51 lbs/ft3. 1 cuft of logs = 31.51 lbs of wood at a MC on a dry basis but on a

wet volume.

SE Bark from log

6.599 cuft. This is bark on logs and is given on a ten% basis of the volume of log. Calculated.

Materials/fuels

Diesel equipment (gal)

2.7E-1 gal\* All diesel fuel from survey is placed here. This is fuel that is used in he log yard to move

logs around.

Electricity/heat

Electricity Selector, SE

15.13 kWh CJ Ferran's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers pg 111.

Emissions to air

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products

1Logs-Debarking and Buckil Bark, SE

2079.5 lb 247.68 lb 98.5 % not defined 0 % not defined

CORRIM SE I Wood density = 31.51 lb/cuft CORRIM SE I Wet basis. If mass information is changed, then transportation information needs to also be changed.

Sold Bark, SE

31.75 lb 1.5 % not defined CORRIM SE I Sold Hogged fuel - Less Energy sold or transferred

Avoided products

# **SE Log Conditioning**

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:22:11 PM Project: SE Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier Type

Name

Time period Geography Representativeness Multiple output allocation Substitution allocation Cut off rules

Capital goods Boundary with nature

Physical Causainy
Unspecified
Less than 5% (physical criteria)
Second order (material/energy flows including operations)
Unspecified Date Record 3/28/2001 Eric T. Sakimoto

Generator Literature references Collection method

Data treatment Verification

Comment Cluster Allocation rules System description

Resources Municipal Water Source Well Water Source Recycled Water Source

Materials/fuels

1Logs-Debarking and Buckin Natural gas equipment (BTL

2079.5 lb 7.7E3 Btu

Material orst01XX06768600021 Unit process Log Conditioning Mixed data North America

surveys and other sources surveys, books and websites

LPG substitution for combustion emissions Equal weighting divided by five machine center (20%)

8.421 kWh CJ Ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers

Weighted Average on a M3/8 inch and oven-dry basis

30.45 gal\* Weighted Survey Data 93.01 gal\* Weighted Survey Data 0.82 gal\*

Electricity/heat Electricity Selector, SE

Steam, SE

pg 111. 168010 Btu 4500 BTU/ lbs of OD wood \*67% efficiency giving 3000 BTU/ lb of OD wood.

used information from survey and energy balance worksheet. 10.98% of total steam used.

Emissions to air

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products 2Condition log, SE

2079.5 ib 100 % not defined CORRIM SE F

Avoided products

# SE Peeling and Clipping

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:08:14 PM Project: SE Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

Process identifier orst01XX05768600012
Type Unit process
Name Peeling and Clipping
Time period 2000-2004
Geography North America
Technology Best available technology
Representativeness
Multiple output allocation
Physical causality
Liverpulse Name Period Causality
Name Period Causality
Physical causality
Name Period Causality
Name Peeriod Causality
Name P

Substitution allocation

Cut off rules
Capital goods
Boundary with nature
Date

Record Generator Literature references Collection method Data treatment

Verification Comment

Cluster Allocation rules System description

Resources

Materials/fuels

2Condition log, SE Natural gas equipment (BTL

2079.5 lb 7.7E3 Btu

1149.5 lb 112 lb

M3/8 inch and oven-dry basis

Material orst01XX06768600012

LPG substitution for combustion emissions Equal weighting divided by five machine center (20%)

Physical causality
Unspecified
Less than 5% (physical criteria)
Second order (material/energy flows including operations)
Unspecified
3/28/2001

Eric T. Sakimoto Surveys and information from websites

Electricity/heat Electricity Selector, SE

21.48 kWh CJ Ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers pg 111.

CORRIM SE F

Emissions to air

Emissions to water

Solid emissions Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products 3Green Veneer, SE Peeler core, SE

Green clipping, SE Wood chips, SE 172.7 lb 645.1 lb 55.3 % not defined 5.4 % not defined 8.3 % not defined 31 % not defined

CORRIM SE | Diameter = 3.25 in.; Length = 8 ft.; Wood density 31.51lb/f3 oven-dry basis.

CORRIM SE | information comes from one source CORRIM SE | From survey

Avoided products

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:22:48 PM

Project: SE Plywood

# Veneer Drying

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Category type Process identifier Material orst01XX06768600014 Process identifier ors101XX06768600014
Type Unit process
Name Drying of veneer
2000-2004
North America
Geography Representativeness
Multiple output allocation
Cut off rules
Capital goods
Capital goods
Substitution allocation
Cut off rules
Capital goods
C Capital goods Boundary with nature Unspecified 3/28/2001 Eric T. Sakimoto Date Record Generator Surveys and websites Literature references Collection method Data treatment Verification M 3/8 inch and oven-dry basis Comment Cluster Aliocation rules System description Resources Natural gas direct fired 209271 Btu 1015.68\*0.85 BTU/ cuft of steam Direct-Fired natural gas and also fuel used in Emission Control Devices- RTO, RCO, and Materials/fuels 3Green Veneer, SE Veneer, purchased green SI 1149.5 lb Added purchase veneer to total dry veneer output. Information only comes from one source. Density of species mix = 31,51 lbs/ft3 Natural gas equipment (BTL 7.7E3 Btu LPG substitution for combustion emissions Equal weighting divided by five machine center (20%) Electricity/heat Electricity Selector, SE 44.79 kWh CJ Ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers pg 111.

1135802.04 Btu 4500 BTU/ lbs of OD wood \*67% efficiency giving 3000 BTU/ lbs of OD wood used information from survey and energy balance Steam, SF worksheef 74.26% of total steam production. Emissions to air 4.4 lb 1.216E-1 lb 8.214E-5 lb 4.055E-2 lb 2.085E-2 lb 7.346E-2 lb 6.767E-6 lb 3.383E-4 lb CO2 (fossil) CO SO2 Drying emission data is from EPA studies in 2000 Survey weighted data Survey weighted data Survey weighted data particulates (PM10) Survey weighted data Survey weighted data Survey weighted data particulates VOC acrolein Survey weighted data Survey weighted data Survey weighted data 3.383E-4 lb 2.707E-4 lb 7.209E-4 lb 3.154E-4 lb 5.445E2 lb acetaldehyde formaldehyde Survey weighted data Survey weighted data Survey weighted data methanot phenol water vapor Emissions to water Solid emissions Emissions to soil

Process

# SE Veneer Drying (Continued)

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:22:48 PM Project: SE Plywood

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products 4Dry Veneer, SE

1159.8 ib 99.98 % not defined

CORRIM SE F Dry veneer that has been produced inside the plywood mill.

CORRIM SE F This is veneer that is being sold to an outside customer information only comes from one source. Density of species mix = 31.51 lbs/ft3 0.2 lb Veneer, Sold Dry SE 0.02 % not defined

Avoided products

# **SE Pressing**

water vapor Emissions to water Solid emissions Emissions to soil Non material emission Waste to treatment

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:22:55 PM Project: SE Plywood SimaPro 5.0 Educational Process. Category type Process identifier Material orst01XX06768600022 Type Name Unit process Pressing of plywood 2000-2004 Time period Geography Technology Representativeness North America
Best available technology
Average from processes with similar outputs Multiple output allocation Physical causality
Substitution allocation
Cut off rules Unknown unknown Second order (material/energy flows including operations) Unknown 3/28/2001 Eric T. Sakimoto Capital goods Boundary with nature Date Record Generator Literature references Eric Dancer survey calculations Survey Collection method Data treatment Verification M 3/8 inch and oven-dry basis Comment Cluster Allocation rules System description Resources Materials/fuels 4Dry Veneer, SE Veneer, purchased dry SE Phenol formaldehyde Resin Natural gas equipment (BTL 1159.8 lb 8.07 lb Density of species mix = 31,51 lbs/ft3 19.68 lb 7.7E3 Btu LPG substitution for combustion emissions Equal weighting divided by five machine center Electricity/heat 13.42 kWh CJ Ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers pg 111.
757.75 Btu 4500 BTU/I lbs of OD wood\*0.67% giving 3000 BTU/I lbs of OD wood.:
Steam from hog fuel and wood waste used information from survey and energy balance worksheet.
14.76% of total steam used Electricity Selector, SE 22**5**757.7**5** Btu Steam, SE Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000 and primary survey.
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000
Pressing emission data is from EPA studies in 2000 Emissions to air particulates THC as Carbon 1.779E-1 lb 2.1E-1 lb 2.5E-1 lb 6.5E-3 lb 4.2E-3 lb 4.2E-3 lb 1.8E-2 lb 1.9E-3 lb 1.1E-2 lb 1.4E-1 lb 8.7E-4 lb 1.4E-3 lb 2.852E1 lb VOC acetone acetaldehyde alpha-pinene beta-pinene formaldehyde limonene methanol methyl ethyl ketone methyl i-butyl ketone

Process

# SE Pressing (Continued)

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/13/2002 Time: 5:22:55 PM Project: SE Plywood

Products 5Layup/Press plywood, SE

1167.9 lb 100 % not defined CORRIM SE F

Avoided products

### SE Plywood - Trimming and Sawing

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:08:27 PM Project: SE Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier Type Name

Time period Geography Technology

Representativeness

Multiple output allocation Substitution allocation

Cut off rules Capital goods

Boundary with nature Date Record

Generator Literature references

Collection method Data treatment Verification

Comment Cluster

Aliocation rules System description Material

orst01XX06768600009 Unit process Trim and saw plywood 2000-2004

2000-2004
North America
Best available technology
Average from processes with similar outputs
Physical causality
Unspecified
Less than 5% (physical criteria)
Second order (material/energy flows including operations)
Unspecified
1292/2001

Survey

3/28/2001 Eric T. Sakimoto

M 3/8 inch and oven-dry basis No

Resources

Materials/fuels

5Layup/Press plywood, SE Natural gas equipment (BTL

1167.9 lb

Input from previous process. LPG substitution for combustion emissions Equal weighting divided by five machine center. (20%) 7.7E3 Btu

Electricity/heat

Electricity Selector, SE

18.79 kWh CJ Ferrari's thesis Table 24, Appendix D - Distribution of electrical use by Machine Centers pg 111.

Emissions to air

particulates particulates (PM10)

3.444E-1 lb 9.791E-2 lb

Survey weighted data Survey weighted data

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products Plywood, SE

1083.2 lb 88.1 % not defined CORRIM SE F As a result of the mass balance, the output is higher then the amount of mass as logs and purchased veneer. The difference = 61.30 lbs. (5% difference)

60.57 lb 4.19 lb 20.5 lb 60.69 lb 4.9 % not defined 0.3 % not defined 1.7 % not defined 5 % not defined CORRIM SE I From survey Panel Trim, SE Sawdust, SE Wood Waste Sold, SE Wood Waste to boiler, SE

Avoided products

#### SE Phenol Formaldehyde

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:08:01 PM

Project: SE Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

Material orst01XX06768600003

Type Name

Unit process
Production of 1 pound (lb) of phenolic resin

Time period

1990-1994 North America

Time period 1990-1994
Geography North Ameri
Technology Best availab
Representativeness Unknown
Multiple output allocation Unspecified Best available technology

Substitution allocation Cut off rules Unspecified Unspecified Capital goods Boundary with nature

Second order (material/energy flows including operations) Unspecified

4/3/2001

Date

Record Generator

Maureen Puettmann, Oregon State University, CORRIM II Study
Based on data from ATHENA, Raw Material Balances, Energy Profiles and Environmental Unit Factor
Estimates: Structural Wood Products. 1993

Literature references Collection method Data treatment Verification Comment Cluster

Allocation rules System description

Resources

Materials/fuels Formaldehyde

0.65 lb .65\*19.68=12.79 lb/msf 0.35 lb .35\*19.68=6.89 lb/msf 8.67 cuft 20.5GJ/tonne

Natural gas FAL

Gasotine FAL

Embodied Energy of Feedstock in the manufacturing of Phenolic resin. ATHENAtm, 1993. 31.4GJ/tonne Embodied Energy of Feedstock in the manufacturing of Phenolic resin. ATHENAtm, 1993.

0.1079 gal\*

No

Electricity/heat Electricity Selector, SE Gasoline equipment (BTU) Natural gas equipment (BTU Diesel equipment (BTU)

6.45E-1 kWh = 12.69 84.67 Btu 4.302353\*19.68=84.67 btu/msf 1.16E4 Btu 1.6E4\*19.68= 228,288 btu/msf 6.24E2 Btu 6.24E2\*19.68= 12280.32 btu/msf

Emissions to air

formaldehyde

1.190E-3 lb

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products Phenol formaldehyde Resin

100 % not defined CORRIM (ME 1 lb

Avoided products

#### SE Steam

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:16:53 PM Project: SE Plywood

Process

Category type Process identifier

Energy orst01XX06768600026

Type Name

Unit process Steam 2000-2004 North America

Time period Geography Technology

Mixed data

Representativeness Multiple output allocation

Average from a specific process Physical causality

Substitution allocation Cut off rules

rnysical causailly
Unspecified
Less than 5% (physical criteria)
Second order (material/energy flows including operations)
Unspecified
5/15/2001

Capital goods Boundary with nature

Date Record

Generator Literature references

SE plywood mills that were surveyed in 2000-2001 and also information from EPA and DOE websites

Collection method Data treatment

Verification Comment

Weighted Average MSF (3/8-inch) basis

Survey and website information

Cluster Allocation rules

System description

Resources

Materials/fuels

Heat from wood FAL CORRIM Wood Boiler, Stea

180.5 Btu 18.1% of BTU generated 819.5 Btu 81.9% of BTU generated - self generated hogged fuel + wood waste generated

Electricity/heat

Emissions to air

Emissions to water

Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products Steam, SE

1000 Btu 100 % CORRIM Boile

Avaided products

#### SE CORRIM Wood Boiler

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:08:51 PM Project: SE Plywood

#### Process

Category type Process identifier

Energy orst01XX06768600008

Type Name

Time period Geography

Unit process
Combustion of Wood in Industrial Boilers (1000 lb), at 50% wet-basis MC

Technology Representativeness

1995-1999 North America Average technology Mixed data

Multiple output allocation Unspecified Substitution allocation
Cut off rules
Capital goods
Boundary with nature

Unspecified Unspecified Unspecified Unspecified 9/10/1998

Date Record

Sylvatica, North Berwick, Maine, USA

Generator Literature references

Based on emission in Franklin Associates, Prairie Village, Kansas, USA

Franklin Assoc. 1998

Collection method

Drawn from a variety of 57 public and private USA statistical sources, reports, and telephone conversations with experts.

Data treatment

Verification Comment

Evaluation and peer review for consistency and reasonableness. Data for the combustion of 1000 lbs of wood (4.5 Million Btu in 1996, this value from Franklin)) in industrial boilers. Average USA technology, late 1990's. (1000 pounds= 453.59 kilograms)

Allocation rules

No
Where possible, specific unit processes have been identified for the product of interest. Where this cannot be done, allocation is on a mass basis.
FAL98 USA Fuel/Electricity

#### Resources

Materials/fuels

Bark self generated, SE

System description

self generated hogged fuel 386.8 lb/MSF representing 247.6 lb of bark/MSF.

Wood waste self generated,

146 lb

Percentage allocated self generated wood waste 60.69 lb/MSF

Electricity/heat

Electricity Selector, SE

0 kWh

0.0045 lb 2.8E-4 lb 0.39 lb

0.0022 lb 0.009 lb 0.0022 lb

0.0039 lb

854 lb

Emissions to air	
particulates	0.085 lb
NOx	0.75 lb
organic substances	0.083 lb
SÖx	0.038 lb
CO	6.8 lb
CO2 (biomass)	1050 lb
phenol	0.02 tb
Pb	6.0E-4 lb
formaldehyde	0.0033 lb
acetaldehyde	0.0015 lb
benzene	0.0018 lb
naphthalene	0.0012 lb
As	4.4E-5 lb
Cr	2.3E-5 lb

All these are based on the combustion of 1000 pounds of wood at 50% MC. So, make sure that the process input is 1000 pounds. Adjust Steam out to match boiler efficiency

Field changed

Emissions to water

Solid emissions solid waste

Mn Ni K Zn Ba Na Fe

CI2

45 lb

### SE Electricity

SimaPro 5.0 Educational

Process

Date: 11/19/2002 Time: 4:08:44 PM Project: SE Plywood

Process

Name

Category type Process identifier

Energy orst01XX06768600004

Unit process Electricity, PNW 2000-2004 North America

Time period Geography Technology Representativeness

Best available technology Average from processes with similar outputs

Multiple output allocation Physical causality Substitution allocation Unspecified

Cut off rules Capital goods Boundary with nature Less than 5% (physical criteria)
Second order (material/energy flows including operations)

Date Record Generator Unspecified 4/3/2001 Eric T. Sakimoto Plywood Mills

Literature references Collection method Data treatment

Surveys

Verification Comment Cluster Allocation rules System description

No

Resources Electricity from other source

0.0353 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I

Materials/fuels

Electricity/heat

Electricity from coal FAL

0.4556 kWh DOE information Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000

Electricity from DFO FAL Electricity from nat. gas FAL Electricity from uranium FAL Electricity hydropower FAL 0.4556 kWh DOE information Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual Volume I
0.0449 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I
0.2303 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I
0.2157 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I
0.0183 kWh Source: Energy Information Administration/Electric Power Annual 2000 Volume I

Emissions to air

Emissions to water Solid emissions

Emissions to soil

Non material emission

Waste to treatment

Products Electricity, SE

1 kWh 100 %

CORRIM Ene:

Avoided products

APPENDIX C: NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS AND A LIST OF HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS UNDER THE CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1990

TABLE 7.2. National Ambient Air Quality Standards

National Ambient Air Quality Standards									
Pollutant	St	andar	d Va	lue*	Standard Type				
Carbon Monoxide (CO)									
8 - hour average	9	ppm	10	ug/m3	Primary				
1 - hour average	35	ppm	40	ug/m3	Primary				
Nitrogent Dioxide									
Annual Arithmetic Mean	0.05	ppm	100	ug/m3	Primary & Secondary				
Ozone (O3)									
1 - hour average	0.12	ppm	235	ug/m3	Primary & Secondary				
8 - hour average	0.08	ppm	157	ug/m3	Primary & Secondary				
Lead (Pb)									
Quarterly Average	1.5	ug/m3			Primary & Secondary				
Particulate (PM10)									
Annual Arithmetic Mean	50	ug/m3			Primary & Secondary				
24 - hour average	150	ug/m3			Primary & Secondary				
Particulate (PM2.5)									
24 - hour average**	65	ug/m3			Primary & Secondary				
Sulfur Dioxide (SO2)									
Annual Arithmetic Mean	0.03	ppm	80	ug/m3	Primary				
24 - hour average	0.14	ppm	356	ug/m3	Primary				
3 - hour average	0.5	ppm	1300	ug/m3	Secondary				
*Parenthetical value is an approximate  **The ozone 8-hour standard and the P blocked				for informati	on only. A 1999 federal court ruling				
implementation of these standards, whi	ch EPA p	roposed in	1997. EI	PA has asked	the U.S. Supreme Court to reconsider				
that decision. The Updated air quality	standards	website ha	s addition	nal informatio	on				
1/ information comes from the EPA we	bsite								

#### Hazardous Air Pollutants Designated under the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990

#### Chemical Abstracts Service Number Pollutant

- 1. 75-07-0 Acetaldehyde
- 2. 60-35-5 Acetamide
- 3. 75-05-8 Acetonitrile
- 4. 98-86-2 Acetophenone
- 5. 53-96-3 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- 6. 107-02-8 Acrolein
- 7. 79-06-1 Acrylamide
- 8. 79-10-7 Acrylic acid
- 9. 107-13-1 Acrylonitrile
- 10. 107-05-1 Allyl chloride
- 11. 92-67-1 4-Aminobiphenyl
- 12. 62-53-3 Aniline
- 13. 90-04-0 o-Anisidine
- 14. 1332-21-4 Asbestos
- 15. 71-43-2 Benzene (including benzene from gasoline)
- 16. 92-87-5 Benzidine
- 17. 98-07-7 Benzotrichloride
- 18. 100-44-7 Benzyl chloride
- 19. 92-52-4 Biphenyl
- 20. 117-81-7 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP)
- 21. 542-88-1 Bis(chloromethyl) ether
- 22. 75-25-2 Bromoform
- 23. 106-99-0 1,3-Butadiene
- 24. 156-62-7 Calcium cyanamide
- 25. 105-60-2 Caprolactam (Removed 6/18/96, 61FR30816)
- 26. 133-06-2 Captan
- 27. 63-25-2 Carbaryl
- 28. 75-15-0 Carbon disulfide
- 29. 56-23-5 Carbon tetrachloride
- 30. 463-58-1 Carbonyl sulfide
- 31. 120-80-9 Catechol
- 32. 133-90-4 Chloramben
- 33. 57-74-9 Chlordane
- 34. 7782-50-5 Chlorine
- 35. 79-11-8 Chloroacetic acid

```
36.
       532-27-4 2-Chloroacetophenone
37.
       108-90-7 Chlorobenzene
38.
       510-15-6 Chlorobenzilate
39.
       67-66-3 Chloroform
40.
       107-30-2 Chloromethyl methyl ether
41.
       126-99-8 Chloroprene
42.
       1319-77-3 Cresol/Cresylic acid (mixed isomers)
       95-48-7 o-Cresol
43.
44.
       108-39-4 m-Cresol
45.
       106-44-5 p-Cresol
46.
       98-82-8 Cumene
47.
       N/A 2,4-D (2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid) (including salts and esters)
48.
       72-55-9 DDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene)
49.
       34-88-3 Diazomethane
50.
       132-64-9 Dibenzofuran
51.
       96-12-8 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
52.
       84-74-2 Dibutyl phthalate
53.
       106-46-7 1,4-Dichlorobenzene
54.
       91-94-1 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
55.
       111-44-4 Dichloroethyl ether
                                          (Bis[2-chloroethyl]ether)
56.
       542-75-6 1,3-Dichloropropene
57.
       62-73-7 Dichlorvos
58.
       111-42-2 Diethanolamine
59.
       64-67-5 Diethyl sulfate
60.
       119-90-43,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
61.
       60-11-7 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
62.
       121-69-7 N,N-Dimethylaniline
63.
       119-93-7 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine
64.
       79-44-7 Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride
65.
       68-12-2 N,N-Dimethylformamide
       57-14-7 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine
66.
67.
       131-11-3 Dimethyl phthalate
```

68.

69.

70.

77-78-1 Dimethyl sulfate

51-28-5 2,4-Dinitrophenol

N/A 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (including salts)

- 71. 121-14-2 2,4-Dinitrotoluene
- 72. 123-91-1 1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)
- 73. 122-66-7 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine
- 74. 106-89-8 Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane)
- 75. 106-88-7 1,2-Epoxybutane
- 76. 140-88-5 Ethyl acrylate 1
- 77. 00-41-4 Ethylbenzene
- 78. 51-79-6 Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)
- 79. 75-00-3 Ethyl chloride (Chloroethane)
- 80. 106-93-4 Ethylene dibromide (Dibromoethane)
- 81. 107-06-2 Ethylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloroethane)
- 82. 107-21-1 Ethylene glycol
- 83. 151-56-4 Ethyleneimine (Aziridine)
- 84. 75-21-8 Ethylene oxide
- 85. 96-45-7 Ethylene thiourea
- 86. 75-34-3 Ethylidene dichloride (1,1-Dichloroethane)
- 87. 50-00-0 Formaldehyde
- 88. 76-44-8 Heptachlor
- 89. 118-74-1 Hexachlorobenzene
- 90. 87-68-3 Hexachlorobutadiene
- 91. N/A 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (all stereo isomers, including lindane)
- 92. 77-47-4 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
- 93. 67-72-1 Hexachloroethane
- 94. 822-06-0 Hexamethylene diisocyanate
- 95. 680-31-9 Hexamethylphosphoramide
- 96. 110-54-3 Hexane
- 97. 302-01-2 Hydrazine
- 98. 7647-01-0 Hydrochloric acid (Hydrogen Chloride)
- 99. 7664-39-3 Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)
- 100. 123-31-9 Hydroquinone
- 101. 78-59-1 Isophorone
- 102. 108-31-6 Maleic anhydride
- 103. 67-56-1 Methanol
- 104. 72-43-5 Methoxychlor
- 105. 74-83-9 Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)

- 106. 74-87-3 Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)
- 107. 71-55-6 Methyl chloroform (1,1,1-Trichloroethane)
- 108. 78-93-3 Methyl ethyl ketone (2-Butanone)
- 109. 60-34-4 Methylhydrazine
- 110. 74-88-4 Methyl iodide (Iodomethane)
- 111. 108-10-1 Methyl isobutyl ketone (Hexone)
- 112. 624-83-9 Methyl isocyanate
- 113. 80-62-6 Methyl methacrylate
- 114. 1634-04-4 Methyl tert-butyl ether
- 115. 101-14-4 4,4'-Methylenebis (2-chloroaniline)
- 116. 75-09-2 Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)
- 117. 101-68-8 4.4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate (MDI)
- 118. 101-77-9 4,4'-Methylenedianiline
- 119. 91-20-3 Naphthalene
- 120. 98-95-3 Nitrobenzene
- 121. 92-93-3 4-Nitrobiphenyl
- 122. 100-02-7 4-Nitrophenol
- 123. 79-46-9 2-Nitropropane
- 124. 684-93-5 N-Nitroso-N-methylurea
- 125. 62-75-9 N-Nitrosodimethylamine
- 126. 59-89-2 N-Nitrosomorpholine
- 127. 56-38-2 Parathion
- 128. 82-68-8 Pentachloronitrobenzene (Quintobenzene)
- 129. 87-86-5 Pentachlorophenol
- 130. 108-95-2 Phenol
- 131. 106-50-3 p-Phenylenediamine
- 132. 75-44-5 Phosgene
- 133. 7803-51-2 Phosphine
- 134. 7723-14-0 Phosphorus
- 135. 85-44-9 Phthalic anhydride
- 136. 1336-36-3 Polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors)
- 137. 1120-71-4 1,3-Propane sultone
- 138. 57-57-8 beta-Propiolactone
- 139. 123-38-6 Propionaldehyde
- 140. 114-26-1 Propoxur (Baygon)

- 141. 78-87-5 Propylene dichloride (1,2-Dichloropropane)
- 142. 75-56-9 Propylene oxide
- 143. 75-55-8 1,2-Propylenimine (2-Methylaziridine)
- 144. 91-22-5 Quinoline
- 145. 106-51-4 Quinone (p-Benzoquinone)
- 146. 100-42-5 Styrene
- 147. 96-09-3 Styrene oxide
- 148. 1746-01-6 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin
- 149. 79-34-5 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
- 150. 127-18-4 Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)
- 151. 7550-45-0 Titanium tetrachloride
- 152. 108-88-3 Toluene
- 153. 95-80-7 Toluene-2,4-diamine
- 154. 584-84-9 2,4-Toluene diisocyanate
- 155. 95-53-4 o-Toluidine
- 156. 8001-35-2 Toxaphene (chlorinated camphene)
- 157. 120-82-1 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
- 158. 79-00-5 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
- 159. 79-01-6 Trichloroethylene
- 160. 95-95-4 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
- 161. 88-06-2 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
- 162. 121-44-8 Triethylamine
- 163. 1582-09-8 Trifluralin
- 164. 540-84-1 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane
- 165. 108-05-4 Vinyl acetate
- 166. 593-60-2 Vinyl bromide
- 167. 75-01-4 Vinyl chloride
- 168. 75-35-4 Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)
- 169. 1330-20-7 Xylenes (mixed isomers)
- 170. 95-47-6 o-Xylene
- 171. 108-38-3 m-Xylene
- 172. 106-42-3 p-Xylene
- 173. Antimony Compounds
- 174. Arsenic Compounds (inorganic including arsine)
- 175. Beryllium Compounds

- 176. Cadmium Compounds
- 177. Chromium Compounds
- 178. Cobalt Compounds
- 179. Coke Oven Emissions
- 180. Cyanide Compounds<sup>1</sup>
- 181. Glycol ethers<sup>2</sup>
- 182. Lead Compounds
- 183. Manganese Compounds
- 184. Mercury Compounds
- 185. Fine mineral fibers<sup>3</sup>
- 186. Nickel Compounds
- 187. Polycyclic Organic Matter<sup>4</sup>
- 188. Radionuclides (including radon)<sup>5</sup>
- 189. Selenium Compounds

APPENDIX D: PHENOL FORMALDEHYDE PRODUCTION

TABLE 7.3. Phenol formaldehyde production for 1.0 MSF (3/8-inch) of plywood manufacturing (ATHENA Sustainable Materials Institute, 1993)

PF Resin Inputs 11/	PNW	SE		
Material	lb/MSF (3	/8-inch) basis		
Formaldehyde	1.03E+01	1.28E+01		
Phenol	5.56E+00	6.89E+00		
Fuel Usage	BTU/MSF (	3/8-inch) basis		
Heavy Oil	9.91E+03	1.20E+04		
Gasoline	6.83E+01	8.47E+04		
Natural Gas	1.84E+05	2.28E+05		
Electricity Usage	kWh/MSF (	(3/8-inch) basis		
Electricity	1.02E+01	1.27E+01		
Energy of Feedstocks	ft <sup>3</sup> /MSF (3/8-inch) resin			
Natural Gas	1.38E+02			
	Gallon/MSF	(3/8-inch) resin		
Petroleum (Gasoline)	1.7	1E+00		
PF Resin Outputs <sup>1/</sup>				
Formaldehyde Production	lb/MSF (3	/8-inch) basis		
Formaldehyde	3.12E-03	3.87E-03		
Phenol Production	lb/MSF (3	/8-inch) basis		
Phenol	7.90E-02	9.79E-02		
Benzene	3.18E-05	3.94E-05		
Cumene	2.70E-04	3.35E-04		
Phenol Formaldehyde Production	lb/MSF (3	/8-inch) basis		
Formaldehyde	1.89E-02	2.34E-02		
1/ data obtained from Materials Balances, Energy Profiles & Env	rironmental Unit Factor			

APPENDIX E: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY STATE

TABLE 7.4. Electricity Generation by State in the Pacific Northwest

http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/epav1/epav1\_sum.html

PNW - Electri	icity % S	hare						
Percentage Sh	are, 200	01/						
Fuel Source	OR	WA	Average					
Coal	7.4	8.8	8.1				ů.	
Petroleum	0.1	0.4	0.25					
Natural Gas	17.1	7.5	12.3					
Nuclear	0	7.9	3.95					
Hydro	74.3	74.3	74.3					
Others	1.1	1.1	1.1					
Total	100	100	100					
SE - Electricit	ty % Sha AL	re GA	LA	MS	FL	AR	TX	AVG
Fuel					37.90	54.70	37.00	45.56
Coal	61.90	64.80	25.60	37.00 7.90	18.50	0.50	0.70	4.49
Petroleum	0.20	1.30 2.70	2.30 49.60	22.50	22.70	7.80	51.60	23.03
Gas Nuclear	4.30 25.20	26.40	49.60 17.60	28.50	16.90	26.50	9.90	21.57
	4.70	1.90	0.60	0.00	0.00	5.40	0.20	1.83
Hydroelectric							0.60	3.53
Other	3.70 100.00	2.90 100.00	4.30 100.00	4.10 100.00	4.00 100.00	5.10 100.00	100.00	100.00
			1111111111	1 ( )( ) ( )( )	1 ( )( ) ( )( )	1111111111	111111111	- 11/1/1/1//

APPENDIX F: AIR EMISSIONS BY SUBUNIT PROCESS

TABLE 7.5. Total Air Emissions by Subunit Process in the PNW Region of the United States

	Ũ	Log Conditioning	Veneer Peeling	Veneer Drying	Pressing	Plywood	
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Total
Acetaldehyde	0.00E+00	3.18E-05	0.00E+00	8.51E-03	3.41E-03	0.00E+00	1.20E-02
Acetone	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.10E-03	0.00E+00	5.10E-03
Acrolein	3.02E-08	1.65E-08	4.20E-08	6.53E-07	8.04E-08	5.51E-08	8.77E-07
Aldehydes	1.05E-04	6.73E-06	1.32E-05	3.89E-05	6.79E-04	1.75E-05	8.60E-04
Alpha-pinene	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.69E-02	0.00E+00	7.69E-02
Ammonia	4.55E-05	2.10E-05	5.35E-05	1.61E-04	1.36E-04	7.02E-05	4.87E-04
As	8.99E-08	9.72E-07	1.07E-07	9.03E-06	2.35E-06	1.39E-07	1.27E-05
Ba	0.00E+00	4.67E-05	0.00E+00	4.36E-04	1.01E-04	0.00E+00	5.83E-04
Ве	9.02E-09	4.52E-09	1.14E-08	3.40E-08	2.84E-08	1.50E-08	1.02E-07
Benzene	4.38E-08	3.82E-05	5.85E-08	3.56E-04	9.18E-05	7.69E-08	4.86E-04
Beta-pinene	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.98E-02	0.00E+00	2.98E-02
Cd	5.30E-08	1.75E-08	4.16E-08	1.24E-07	2.80E-07	5.48E-08	5.71E-07
$Cl_2$	3.16E-07	8.27E-05	1.42E-08	7.72E-04	1.81E-04	1.88E-08	1.04E-03
co	2.59E-02	1.49E-01	6.97E-03	1.48E+00	4.11E-01	9.44E-03	2.08E+00

TABLE 7.5. (Continued)

	Debarking and Bucking	O	Veneer Peeling	Veneer Drying	Pressing	Plywood	
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Total
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	8.73E+00	2.76E+00	5.46E+00	1.78E+01	3.60E+01	7.26E+00	7.80E+01
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil) 1/	2.37E-03	2.22E+01	1.71E-03	2.15E+02	4.85E+01	2.26E-03	2.85e+02
cobalt	6.82E-08	2.71E-08	6.62E-08	1.98E-07	3.02E-07	8.70E-08	7.49E-07
Cr	1.21E-07	5.47E-07	1.47E-07	4.99E-06	1.47E-06	1.94E-07	7.47E-06
Cumene	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.41E-05	0.00E+00	7.41E-05
Dichloromethane	1.20E-07	6.53E-08	1.65E-07	4.96E-07	3.12E-07	2.17E-07	1.38E-06
Dioxin (TEQ)	1.60E-13	8.74E-14	2.22E-13	6.66E-13	4.13E-13	2.91E-13	1.84E-12
Fe	0.00E+00	4.67E-05	0.00E+00	4.36E-04	1.01E-04	0.00E+00	5.83E-04
Formaldehyde	1.43E-03	7.03E-05	7.61E-07	1.74E-02	1.85E-02	1.00E-06	3.74E-02
HC1	1.51E-04	8.27E-05	2.10E-04	6.30E-04	3.90E-04	2.76E-04	1.74E-03
HF	2.09E-05	1.15E-05	2.92E-05	8.74E-05	5.39E-05	3.82E-05	2.41E-04
Hg	6.27E-08	3.26E-08	8.25E-08	2.48E-07	1.82E-07	1.08E-07	7.16E-07
K	9.54E-07	8.27E-03	0.00E+00	7.72E-02	1.80E-02	0.00E+00	1.03E-01
Kerosene	9.63E-07	5.27E-07	1.34E-06	4.02E-06	2.38E-06	1.76E-06	1.10E-05
Limonene	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.63E-03	0.00E+00	8.63E-03
Metals	0.00E+00	3.19E-07	6.87E-07	2.01E-06	6.98E-06	9.09E-07	1.09E-05
Methane	9.30E-03	6.98E-03	1.34E-02	3.83E-02	1.28E-01	1.79E-02	2.14E-01

TABLE 7.5. (Continued)

	Debarking and Bucking	Log Conditioning	Veneer Peeling	Veneer Drying	Pressing	Plywood	
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Total
Methanol	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.57E-02	1.10E-01	0.00E+00	1.36E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.83E-04	0.00E+00	6.83E-04
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.57E-04	0.00E+00	5.57E-04
Mn	2.30E-07	9.54E-05	2.98E-07	8.92E-04	2.09E-04	3.92E-07	1.20E-03
N-nitrodimethylamine	6.38E-09	3.49E-09	8.86E-09	2.66E-08	1.64E-08	1.16E-08	7.32E-08
$N_2O$	1.71E-05	9.35E-06	2.37E-05	7.12E-05	4.44E-05	3.11E-05	1.97E-04
Na	0.00E+00	1.91E-04	0.00E+00	1.79E-03	4.15E-04	0.00E+00	2.39E-03
Naphthalene	8.51E-09	2.54E-05	1.03E-08	2.37E-04	5.54E-05	1.35E-08	3.18E-04
Ni	7.55E-07	6.19E-06	5.96E-07	5.72E-05	1.68E-05	7.84E-07	8.24E-05
Non Methane VOC	2.47E-02	9.28E-03	1.38E-02	3.53E-02	2.27E-01	1.90E-02	3.29E-01
$NO_{x}$	1.11E-01	3.16E-02	2.54E-02	2.58E-01	1.94E-01	3.47E-02	6.55E-01
Organic Substances	7.80E-05	1.78E-03	2.66E-05	1.65E-02	4.47E-03	3.54E-05	2.29E-02
Particulates	6.85E-03	1.85E-03	6.86E-03	2.53E-01	1.05E-01	7.93E-03	3.82E-01
Particulates (PM10)	4.41E-04	2.48E-04	4.06E-03	2.12E-01	2.16E-03	8.72E-03	2.28E-01
Particulates							
(unspecified)	2.41E-03	1.19E-03	2.98E-03	8.95E-03	5.86E-03	3.92E-03	2.53E-02
Pb	1.24E-07	1.28E-05	1.37E-07	1.20E-04	2.81E-05	1.81E-07	1.61E-04

TABLE 7.5. (Continued)

	Debarking and Bucking lb/MSF	Log Conditioning lb/MSF	Veneer Peeling lb/MSF	Veneer Drying lb/MSF	Pressing lb/MSF	Plywood lb/MSF	
Substance	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	Total
Phenol	1.00E-07	4.24E-04	1.10E-07	6.02E-03	2.37E-02	1.45E-07	3.02E-02
Sb	2.69E-08	1.13E-08	2.78E-08	8.30E-08	1.13E-07	3.65E-08	2.99E-07
Se	2.37E-07	1.26E-07	3.21E-07	9.63E-07	6.56E-07	4.21E-07	2.72E-06
$SO_2$	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.24E-04	4.44E-06	0.00E+00	8.28E-04
$SO_X$	4.80E-02	3.28E-02	5.85E-02	1.74E-01	6.64E-01	7.81E-02	1.06e+00
Tetrachloroethene	2.88E-08	1.58E-08	4.00E-08	1.20E-07	7.45E-08	5.25E-08	3.31E-07
Tetrachloromethane	5.00E-08	2.66E-08	6.65E-08	1.99E-07	1.58E-07	8.73E-08	5.88E-07
THC as carbon	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.65E-01	0.00E+00	1.65E-01
Trichloroethene	2.85E-08	1.56E-08	3.96E-08	1.19E-07	7.33E-08	5.20E-08	3.28E-07
VOC		0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.68E-01	1.98E-01	0.00E+00	6.67E-01
Zn		4.67E-05	0.00E+00	4.36E-04	1.01E-04	0.00E+00	5.83E-04
CO <sub>2</sub> biomass and non fossil adde	ed together						N

TABLE 7.6. Total Air Emissions by Subunit Process in the SE Region of the United States

	Debarking and Bucking	Log Conditioning	Veneer Peeling	Veneer Drying	Veneer Pressing	Plywood	
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Total
Acetaldehyde				7.40E-04	3.63E-03	0.00E+00	4.37E-03
Acetone				0.00E+00	5.48E-03	0.00E+00	5.48E-03
Acrolein	1.30E-07	7.32E-08	1.87E-07	6.45E-06	4.65E-07	2.76E-07	7.58E-06
Aldehydes	9.40E-05	2.09E-05	5.14E-05	1.91E-04	9.85E-04	7.63E-05	1.42E-03
Alpha-pinene	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.26E-02	0.00E+00	8.26E-02
Ammonia	6.20E-05	3.22E-05	8.22E-05	3.09E-04	2.48E-04	1.21E-04	8.55E-04
As	4.39E-07	1.34E-06	6.20E-07	1.57E-05	4.28E-06	9.18E-07	2.33E-05
Ва	0.00E+00	5.48E-05	0.00E+00	6.65E-04	1.36E-04	0.00E+00	8.55E-04
Ве	4.24E-08	2.36E-08	6.04E-08	2.26E-07	1.47E-07	8.92E-08	5.89E-07
Benzene	1.38E-07	4.49E-05	1.97E-07	5.45E-04	1.23E-04	2.90E-07	7.13E-04
Beta-pinene	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.20E-02	0.00E+00	3.20E-02
Cd	3.23E-07	1.75E-07	4.45E-07	1.67E-06	1.26E-06	6.59E-07	4.54E-06
Cl <sub>2</sub>	2.55E-07_	9.73E-05	9.55E-08	1.18E-03	2.44E-04	1.42E-07	1.52E-03

TABLE 7.6. (Continued)

	Debarking and Bucking lb/MSF	Log Conditioning lb/MSF	Veneer Peeling lb/MSF	Veneer Drying lb/MSF	Pressing lb/MSF	Plywood lb/MSF	
Substance	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	(3/8-inch)	Total
CO >	2.06E-02	1.75E-01	1.18E-02	2.21E+00	6.37E-01	1.78E-02	3.07E+00
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	1.44E+01	6.78E+00	1.65E+01	6.49E+01	7.13E+01	2.45E+01	1.98E+02
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil) <sup>1/</sup>	4.83E-03	2.62E+01	5.96E-03	3.17E+02	6.50E+01	8.83E-03	4.09E+02
cobalt	3.71E-07	2.03E-07	5.16E-07	1.94E <b>-</b> 06	1.40E-06	7.63E-07	5.19E-06
Cr	5.52E-07	8.79E-07	7.81E-07	9.85E-06	3.37E-06	1.15E-06	1.66E-05
Cumene	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.85E-05	0.00E+00	9.85E-05
Dichloromethane	5.24E-07	2.94E-07	7.51E-07	2.83E-06	1.72E-06	1.11E-06	7.23E-06
Dioxin (TEQ)	6.86E-13	3.87E-13	9.85E-13	3.70E-12	2.25E-12	1.46E-12	9.47E-12
Fe	0.00E+00	5.48E-05	0.00E+00	6.65E-04	1.36E-04	0.00E+00	8.55E-04
Formaldehyde	8.82E-04	8.27E-05	1.30E-06	1.24E-03	2.42E-02	1.92E-06	2.64E-02
HC1	6.51E-04	3.66E-04	9.33E-04	3.51E-03	2.13E-03	1.38E-03	8.96E-03
HF	9.03E-05	5.08E-05	1.30E-04	4.86E-04	2.95E-04	1.92E-04	1.24E-03
Hg	2.85E-07	1.59E-07	4.06E-07	1.52E-06	9.59E-07	6.00E-07	3.92E-06
K	0.00E+00	9.72E-03	0.00E+00	1.18E-01	2.41E-02	0.00E+00	1.52E-01
Kerosene	4.03E-06	2.27E-06	5.80E-06	2.18E-05	1.31E-05	8.57E-06	5.55E-05
Limonene	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.28E-03	0.00E+00	9.28E-03
Metals	1.96E-06	9.67E-07	2.41E-06	8.97E-06	1.29E-05	3.56E-06	3.08E-05
Methane	2.44E-02	1.49E-02	3.58E-02	1.32E-01	2.11E-01	5.32E-02	4.71E-01

TABLE 7.6. (Continued)

Substance	Debarking and Bucking lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Log Conditioning lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Veneer Peeling lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Veneer Drying lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Pressing lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Plywood lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Total
Methanol	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.11E-04	1.18E-01	0.00E+00	1.19E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.11E-04 0.00E+00	7.34E-04	0.00E+00	7.34E-04
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.99E-04	0.00E+00	5.99E-04
Mn	9.95E-07	1.12E-04	1.42E-06	1.37E-03	2.82E-04	2.10E-06	1.77E-03
N-nitrodimethylamine	2.75E-08	1.55E-08	3.94E-08	1.48E-07	8.98E-08	5.83E-08	3.78E-07
$N_2O$	7.59E-05	4.27E-05	1.09E-04	4.10E-04	2.49E-04	1.61E-04	1.05E-03
Na	0.00E+00	2.25E-04	0.00E+00	2.72E-03	5.57E-04	0.00E+00	3.50E-03
Naphthalene	1.41E-08	2.99E-05	1.92E-08	3.62E-04	7.43E-05	2.85E-08	4.67E-04
Ni	4.49E-06	9.40E-06	6.17E-06	1.07E-04	3.49E-05	9.13E-06	1.71E-04
Non Methane VOC	2.28E-02	1.10E-02	2.14E-02	7.20E-02	4.38E-01	3.26E-02	5.98E <b>-</b> 01
$NO_{X}$	1.01E-01	5.00E-02	6.60E-02	5.09E-01	6.37E-01	9.95E-02	1.46E+00
Organic Substances	8.60E-05	2.10E-03	7.26E-05	2.53E-02	6.08E-03	1.08E-04	3.37E-02
Particulates	4.21E-03	2.16E-03	2.48E-05	8.82E-02	1.62E-01	2.76E-01	5.33E-01
Particulates (PM10)	1.98E-03	1.11E-03	2.85E-03	2.84E-02	6.40E-03	8.26E-02	1.23E-01
Particulates (unspecified)	9.33E-03	5.17E-03	1.32E-02	4.94E-02	3.04E-02	1.95E-02	1.27E-01
Pb	5.29E-07	1.53E-05	7.38E-07	1.84E-04	3.91E-05	1.09E-06	2.41E-04
Phenol	3.32E-07	4.98E-04	4.58E-07	6.31E-03	3.13E-02	6.77E-07	3.81E-02

TABLE 7.6. (Continued)

	Debarking and Bucking	Log Conditioning	Veneer Peeling	Veneer Drying	Pressing	Plywood	
  Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	Total
Sb	1.46E-07	7.98E-08	2.03E-07	7.62E-07	5.38E-07	3.00E-07	2.03E-06
Se	1.02E-06	5.75E-07	1.47E-06	5.50E-06	3.42E-06	2.17E-06	1.42E-05
$SO_2$	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.97E-05	4.82E-07	0.00E+00	7.02E-05
$SO_X$	1.00E-01	6.10E-02	1.42E-01	5.32E-01	0.00E+00	2.12E-01	1.05E+00
Tetrachloroethene	1.26E-07	7.08E-08	1.80E-07	6.78E-07	4.12E-07	2.67E-07	1.73E-06
Tetrachloromethane	3.39E-07	1.90E-07	4.85E-07	1.82E-06	1.13E-06	7.18E-07	4.69E-06
THC as Carbon	1.23E-07	6.91E-08	1.76E-07	6.62E-07	1.77E-01	0.00E+00	1.77E-01
Trichloroethene		0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.46E-02	0.00E+00	2.61E-07	6.46E-02
VOC		0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.12E-01	0.00E+00	2.12E-01
Water Vapor		5.48E-05	0.00E+00	6.65E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.20E-04
Zn					1.36E-04	0.00E+00	1.36E-04
CO <sub>2</sub> biomass and non fossil added to	ogether		_,				

APPENDIX G: LIFE-CYCLE INVENTORY AND LIFE-CYCLE INVENTORY (SITE GENERATED EMISSIONS) WITHOUT BURDENS OF ELECTRICITY, FUEL AND RESIN FOR THE PNW AND THE SE REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.6. LCI for the PNW Region of the United State, 51% of the total LCI is Allocated to 1.0 MSF (3/8-inch) of Plywood. Includes Burdens from Electricity, Fuel and Resin.

Raw Materials		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
PNW Bark on Logs	9.35E+01	4.30E+02
PNW Logs	9.27E+02	4.27E+03
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Bark self generated, PNW	2.38E+01	1.09E+02
Coal FAL	9.44E+00	4.34E+01
Crude oil FAL	3.82E+00	1.76E+01
Limestone	1.62E+00	7.48E+00
Natural gas FAL	2.34E+01	1.08E+02
Uranium FAL	4.95E-05	2.28E-04
Wood/wood wastes FAL	1.87E+01	8.60E+01
Electricity		
Substance	kWh/MSF (3/8-inch)	MJ/MSM (9mm)
Electricity from other sources	1.12E+00	4.10E+01
Energy from hydro power	7.57E+01	2.77E+03
Water Usage		
Substance	ft <sup>3</sup> /MSF (3/8-inch)	<b>m</b> <sup>3</sup> / <b>MSM</b> (9 <b>mm</b> )
Municipal Water Source	5.80E+00	1.67E+00
Recycled Water	2.31E-02	6.67E-03
Well Water Source	2.06E+00	5.93E-01
Air Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Acetaldehyde	1.19E-02	5.49E-02
Acetone	5.11E-03	2.35E-02
Acrolein	8.69E-07	4.00E-06
Aldehydes	3.79E-04	1.74E-03
Alpha-pinene	7.69E-02	3.54E-01
Ammonia	4.45E-04	2.05E-03
As	1.36E-05	6.27E-05

TABLE 7.6. (Continued)

Air Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Ba	6.31E-04	2.90E-03
Be	9.63E-08	4.43E-07
Benzene	5.28E-04	2.43E-03
Beta-pinene	2.99E-02	1.37E-01
Cd	4.43E-07	2.04E-06
$Cl_2$	1.12E-03	5.17E-03
CO	2.36E+00	1.08E+01
CO <sub>2</sub> (biomass)	2.85E+02	1.31E+03
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	7.32E+01	3.37E+02
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil)	1.95E+01	8.97E+01
Cobalt	6.31E-07	2.90E-06
Cr	7.88E-06	3.62E-05
Cumene	7.44E-05	3.42E-04
Dichloromethane	1.34E-06	6.18E-06
Dioxin (TEQ)	1.80E-12	8.28E-12
Fe	6.31E-04	2.90E-03
Formaldehyde	3.75E-02	1.72E-01
HCl	1.71E-03	7.85E-03
HF	2.36E-04	1.09E-03
Hg	6.88E-07	3.16E-06
K	1.12E-01	5.18E-01
Kerosene	1.08E-05	4.97E-05
Limonene	8.62E-03	3.97E-02
Metals	9.06E-06	4.17E-05
Methane	1.96E-01	9.03E-01
Methanol	1.36E-01	6.24E-01
Methyl ethyl ketone	6.81E-04	3.13E-03
Methyl i-butyl ketone	5.58E-04	2.57E-03
Mn	1.30E-03	5.98E-03
N-nitro-dimethylamine	7.19E-08	3.31e-07

TABLE 7.6. (Continued)

Air Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
$N_2O$	1.93E-04	8.88E-04
Na	2.59E-03	1.19E-02
Naphthalene	3.46E-04	1.59E-03
Ni	8.69E-05	4.00E-04
Non methane VOC	8.12E-01	3.74E+00
$NO_{X}$	8.75E-01	4.03E+00
Organic substances	2.44E-02	1.12E-01
Particulates	6.17E-01	2.84E+00
Particulates (PM10)	2.27E-01	1.04E+00
Particulates (unspecified)	2.51E-02	1.15E-01
Pb	1.74E-04	8.02E-04
Phenol	3.07E-02	1.41E-01
Sb	2.58E-07	1.18E-06
Se	2.63E-06	1.21E-05
$SO_2$	1.65E-03	7.59E-03
$SO_{X}$	9.50E-01	4.37E+00
Tetrachloroethene	3.25E-07	1.50E-06
Tetrachloromethane	5.62E-07	2.59E-06
THC as carbon	1.65E-01	7.59E-01
Trichloroethene	3.22E-07	1.48E-06
VOC	6.69E-01	3.08E+00
Zn	6.31E-04	2.90E-03
Water Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF(3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Acid as H+	3.96E-09	1.82E-08
В	8.88E-04	4.08E-03
BOD	1.18E-03	5.40E-03
Ca	1.36E-08	6.24E-08
Calcium ions	9.31E-06	4.28E-05
Cd	5.63E-05	2.59E-04

TABLE 7.6. (Continued)

Water Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF(3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Chromate	3.38E-07	1.56E-06
Cl-	5.64E-02	2.60E-01
COD	1.18E-02	5.43E-02
Cr	5.63E-05	2.59E-04
Cyanide	8.44E-08	3.88E-07
Dissolved solids	1.23E+00	5.66E+00
Fe	1.33E-03	6.12E-03
Fluoride ions	4.31E-05	1.98E-04
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	2.23E-04	1.02E-03
Hg	4.43E-09	2.04E-08
Metallic ions	8.44E-05	3.88E-04
Mn	7.44E-04	3.42E-03
Na	1.71E-05	7.88E-05
NH <sub>3</sub>	3.27E-05	1.50E-04
Nitrate	4.07E-06	1.87E-05
Oil	2.19E-02	1.01E-01
Other Organics	3.71E-03	1.70E-02
Pb	7.06E-09	3.25E-08
Phenol	2.73E-07	1.26E-06
Phosphate	1.11E-04	5.12E-04
Sulphate	4.95E-02	2.28E-01
Suspended solids	2.47E-02	1.14E-01
Zn	1.94E-05	8.91E-05
Solid Waste Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Solid waste	1.95E+01	8.97E+01
Nonmaterial Emission		
Substance	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)	Bq/MSM (9mm)
Radioactive substance to air	1.20E-05	4.53E+06

TABLE 7.7. LCI for the SE Region of the United State, 48.5% of the total LCI is Allocated to 1.0 MSF (3/8-inch) of Plywood. Includes Burdens from Electricity, Fuel and Resin.

SE Plywood - Life-cycle inventory		
Raw Materials		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
SE Bark from log	1.01E+02	4.67E+02
SE Logs	1.01E+03	4.66E+03
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Coal FAL	5.21E+01	2.40E+02
Crude Oil FAL	1.84E+01	8.45E+01
Limestone	6.01E+00	2.76E+01
Natural Gas FAL	3.83E+01	1.76E+02
Uranium FAL	2.65E-04	1.22E-03
Wood/wood Wastes FAL	5.21E+01	2.39E+02
Electricity		
Substance	kWh/MSF (3/8-inch)	MJ/MSM (9mm)
Electricity from Other Sources	3.58E+00	1.31E+02
Energy from Hydro Power	1.86E+00	6.81E+01
Energy		
Substance	BTU/MSF (3/8-inch)	MJ/MSM (9mm)
Natural Gas Direct Fired	1.85E+05	1.99E+09
Water Source		
Substance	cuft/MSF (3/8-inch)	m <sup>3</sup> /MSM (9mm)
Municipal Water Source	2.01E+00	5.79E-01
Well Water Source	6.15E+00	1.77E+00
Recycled Water Source	5.43E-02	1.56E-02
Air Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Acetaldehyde	4.61E-03	2.12E-02
Acetone	5.72E-03	2.63E-02
Acrolein	7.88E-06	3.62E-05
Aldehydes	1.48E-03	6.78E-03
Alpha-pinene	8.62E-02	3.97E-01

TABLE 7.7. (Continued)

Air Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Ammonia	8.94E-04	4.11E-03
As	2.42E-05	1.11E-04
Ba	8.88E-04	4.08E-03
Be	6.16E-07	2.83E-06
Benzene	7.44E-04	3.42E-03
Beta-pinene	3.35E-02	1.54E-01
Cd	4.74E-06	2.18E-05
$Cl_2$	1.58E-03	7.27E-03
CO	3.14E+00	1.45E+01
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	2.07E+02	9.52E+02
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil)	4.24E+02	1.95E+03
Cobalt	5.43E-06	2.50E-05
Cr	1.73E-05	7.96E-05
Cumene	1.03E-04	4.74E-04
Dichloromethane	7.56E-06	3.48E-05
Dioxin (TEQ)	9.94E-12	4.57E-11
Fe	8.88E-04	4.08E-03
Formaldehyde	2.76E-02	1.27E-01
HCl	9.38E-03	4.31E-02
HF	1.31E-03	6.01E-03
Hg	4.11E-06	1.89E-05
K	1.58E-01	7.24E-01
Kerosene	5.81E-05	2.67E-04
Limonene	9.69E-03	4.46E-02
Metals	3.22E-05	1.48E-04
Methane	4.93E-01	2.27E+00
Methanol	1.24E-01	5.69E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	7.69E-04	3.54E-03
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	6.25E-04	2.88E-03
Mn	1.83E-03	8.42E-03

TABLE 7.7. (Continued)

Air Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
N-nitrodimethylamine	3.96E-07	1.82E-06
$N_2O$	1.09E-03	5.03E-03
Na	3.64E-03	1.67E-02
Naphthalene	4.85E-04	2.23E-03
Ni	1.79E-04	8.22E-04
Non Methane VOC	6.24E-01	2.87E+00
$NO_{X}$	1.52E+00	7.02E+00
Organic Substances	3.51E-02	1.62E-01
Particulates	5.71E-01	2.63E+00
Particulates (PM10)	1.33E-01	6.12E-01
Particulates (unspecified)	1.33E-01	6.12E-01
Pb	2.50E-04	1.15E-03
Phenol	3.98E-02	1.83E-01
Sb	2.12E-06	9.78E-06
Se	1.48E-05	6.81E-05
$SO_2$	7.31E-05	3.36E-04
$SO_X$	2.15E+00	9.89E+00
Tetrachloroethene	1.81E-06	8.34E-06
Tetrachloromethane	4.91E-06	2.26E-05
THC as Carbon	1.85E-01	8.51E-01
Trichloroethene	1.78E-06	8.16E-06
VOC	2.88E-01	1.32E+00
Water Vapor	5.08E+02	2.34E+03
Zn	8.88E-04	4.08E-03
Water Emission		
Substance	<b>lb/MSF (3/8-inch)</b>	kg/MSM (9mm)
Acid as H+	1.94E-08	8.91E-08
В	5.21E-03	2.40E-02
BOD	2.09E-03	9.63E-03
Ca	1.43E-07	6.56E-07

TABLE 7.7. (Continued)

Water Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Calcium Ions	4.99E-05	2.30E-04
Cd	9.25E-05	4.26E-04
Chromate	3.74E-06	1.72E-05
C1-	9.31E-02	4.28E-01
COD	2.04E-02	9.40E-02
Cr	9.25E-05	4.26E-04
Cyanide	1.38E-07	6.35E-07
Dissolved Solids	2.03E+00	9.34E+00
Fe	7.31E-03	3.36E-02
Fluoride Ions	2.32E-04	1.07E-03
$H_2SO_4$	1.31E-03	6.01E-03
Hg	7.25E-09	3.34E-08
Metallic Ions	4.12E-04	1.89E-03
Mn	4.09E-03	1.88E-02
Na	9.19E-05	4.23E-04
NH <sub>3</sub>	1.36E-04	6.24E-04
Nitrate	2.19E-05	1.01E-04
Oil	3.63E-02	1.67E-01
Other Organics	6.81E-03	3.13E-02
Pb	3.53E-08	1.62E-07
Pheno1	1.34E-06	6.15E-06
Phosphate	6.50E-04	2.99E-03
Sulphate	1.01E-01	4.66E-01
Suspended Solids	9.81E-02	4.51E-01
Zn	3.21E-05	1.48E-04
Solid Waste Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Solid Waste	4.54E+01	2.09E+02
Nonmaterial Emission		
Substance	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)	Bq/MSM (9mm)
Radioactive Substance to Air	3.49E-05	1.31E+07

TABLE 7.8. LCI (Self Generated Emissions), Not Including Burdens from Electricity, Energy and PF resin for the PNW region of the United State, 51% of the Total LCI is Allocated to 1.0 MSF (3/8-inch) of Plywood.

PNW Plywood -LCI Stand Alone		
Raw Materials		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
PNW Bark on Logs	9.35E+01	4.30E+02
PNW Logs	9.27E+02	4.27E+03
Substance	lbs/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Phenol Formaldehyde Resin	1.25E+01	5.75E+01
Wood	1.86E+01	8.54E+01
Substance	ft <sup>3</sup> /MSF (3/8-inch)	m <sup>3</sup> /MSM (9mm)
Destillate Fuel Oil (DFO)	2.74E-02	7.90E-03
Natural Gas (vol)	4.19E+01	1.21E+01
Electricity		
Substance	kWh/MSF (3/8-inch)	MJ/MSM (9mm)
Electricity from Athena	9.38E+01	3.43E+03
Energy		
Substance	BTU/MSF (3/8-inch)	J/MSM (9mm)
Hogged Fuel Direct Fired Fuel Cell	7.13E+04	7.65E+08
Natural Gas Direct Fired Fuel Cell	7.81E+04	8.38E+08
Water Usage		
Substance	ft <sup>3</sup> /MSF (3/8-inch)	<b>m</b> <sup>3</sup> / <b>MSM</b> (9 <b>mm</b> )
Municipal Water Source	5.80E+00	1.67E+00
Recycled Water	2.31E-02	6.67E-03
Well Water Source	2.06E+00	5.93E-01
Air Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Acetaldehyde	1.19E-02	5.49E-02
Acetone	5.11E-03	2.35E-02
Acrolein	5.28E-07	2.43E-06
Alpha-pinene	7.69E-02	3.54E-01
As	1.16E-05	5.35E-05
Ba	5.82E-04	2.68E-03

TABLE 7.8. (Continued)

Air Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Benzene	4.76E-04	2.19E-03
Beta-pinene	2.99E-02	1.37E-01
$Cl_2$	1.03E-03	4.74E-03
CO	1.94E+00	8.91E+00
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	1.20E+01	5.52E+01
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil)	2.85E+02	1.31E+03
Cr	6.08E-06	2.80E-05
Fe	5.82E-04	2.68E-03
Formalde <b>h</b> yde	2.06E-02	9.46E-02
K	1.03E-01	4.74E-01
Limonene	8.62E-03	3.97E-02
Methane	7.13E-05	3.28E-04
Methanol	1.36E-01	6.24E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	6.81E-04	3.13E-03
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	1.11E-02	5.12E-02
Mn	1.19E-03	5.46E-03
Na	2.38E-03	1.10E-02
Naphthalene	3.18E-04	1.46E-03
Ni	7.44E-05	3.42E-04
Non Methane VOC	2.32E-02	1.07E-01
$NO_X$	3.79E-01	1.75E+00
Organic Substances	2.19E-02	1.01E-01
Particulates	3.75E-01	1.72E+00
particulates (PM10)	2.22E-01	1.02E+00
Pb	1.59E-04	7.30E-04
P <b>h</b> enol	8.44E-03	3.88E-02
SO <sub>2</sub>	8.25E-04	3.80E-03
$SO_{X}$	1.80E-02	8.28E-02
THC as carbon	1.65E-01	7.59E-01
VOC	6.69E-01	3.08E+00
Zn	5.82E-04	2.68E-03

TABLE 7.8. (Continued)

Water Emission	<del>-</del>	
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
BOD	5.69E-06	2.62E-05
COD	4.88E-04	2.25E-03
Dissolved Solids	9.56E-04	4.40E-03
NH,	1.10E-06	5.06E-06
Suspended Solids	1.02E-03	4.69E-03
Solid Waste Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Solid Waste	1.19E+01	5.46E+01
Data from SimaPro 5.0 LCI analysis		

TABLE 7.9. LCI (Self Generated), Not Including Burdens from Electricity, Energy and PF Resin for the SE Region of the United State, 48.5% of the Total LCI is Allocated to 1.0 MSF (3/8-inch) of Plywood.

SE Plywood - Stand Alone Life-Cycle	Inventory	
Raw Materials	•	
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
SE Bark from log	1.01E+02	4.67E+02
SE Logs	1.01E+03	4.66E+03
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Phenol Formaldehyde Resin	1.73E+01	7.96E+01
Wood	5.18E+01	2.38E+02
Substance	cuft/MSF (3/8-inch)	m3/MSM (9mm)
Destillate Fuel Oil (DFO) Stand alone	1.76E-02	5.07E-03
LPG stand alone	5.56E-03	1.60E-03
Natural Gas (vol)	2.73E+01	7.85E+00
Electricity		
Substance	kWh/MSF (3/8-inch)	MJ/MSM (9mm)
Electricity from Athena	9.03E+01	3.30E+03
Energy		
Substance	BTU/MSF (3/8-inch)	MJ/MSM (9mm)
Natural Gas Direct Fired	1.85E+05	1.99E+09
Water Source		
Substance	cuft/MSF (3/8-inch)	m <sup>3</sup> /MSM (9mm)
Municipal Water Source	2.01E+00	5.79E-01
Recycled Water Source	5.43E-02	1.56E-02
Well Water Source	6.15E+00	1.77E+00
Air Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Acetaldehyde	4.61E-03	2.12E-02
Acetone	5.72E-03	2.63E-02
Alpha-pinene	8.62E-02	3.97E-01
As	1.78E-05	8.16E-05
Ba	8.88E-04	4.08E-03

TABLE 7.9. (Continued)

Air Emission	<del>_</del> -	
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Benzene	7.25E-04	3.34E-03
Beta-pinene	3.35E-02	1.54E-01
$Cl_2$	1.58E-03	7.24E-03
CO	2.87E+00	1.32E+01
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	1.01E+01	4.66E+01
CO <sub>2</sub> (non fossil) <sup>1/</sup>	4.24e+02	1.95e+03
Cr	9.31E-06	4.28E-05
Fe	8.88E-04	4.08E-03
Formaldehyde	4.17E-03	1.92E-02
K	1.58E-01	7. <b>2</b> 4E-01
Limonene	9.69E-03	4.46E-02
Methane	9.50E-05	4.37E-04
Methano1	1.24E-01	5.69E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	7.69E-04	3.54E-03
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	6.25E-04	2.88E-03
Mn	1.82E-03	8.37E-03
Na	3.64E-03	1.67E-02
Naphthalene	4.85E-04	2.23E-03
Ni	1.13E-04	5.20E-04
Non Methane VOC	5.19E-03	2.39E-02
$NO_X$	4.09E-01	1.88E+00
Organic Substances	3.35E-02	1.54E-01
Particulates	5.64E-01	2.60E+00
Particulates (PM10)	1.05E-01	4.83E-01
Pb	2.43E-04	1.12E-03
Phenol	9.56E-03	4.40E-02
$SO_2$	7.31E-05	3.36E-04
$SO_X$	2.15E-02	9.89E-02
THC as Carbon	1.85E-01	8.51E-01
VOC	2.88E-01	1.32E+00
Zn	8.88E-04	4.08E-03

TABLE 7.9. (Continued)

Water Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
BOD	7.62E-06	3.51E-05
COD	6.50E-04	2.99E-03
Dissolved Solids	1.28E-03	5.89E-03
NH <sub>3</sub>	1.47E-06	6.76E-06
Suspended Solids	1.36E-03	6.27E-03
Solid Emission		
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	kg/MSM (9mm)
Solid Waste	1.82E+01	8.37E+01

APPENDIX H: SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS LCI

TABLE 7.10. Sensitivity Analysis Using All Natural Gas in the PNW Region of the United States

Raw Materials	All Natural Gas		No Change, Original Setup
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
PNW Bark on Logs	9.35E+01	0	9.35E+01
PNW Logs	9.27E+02	0	9.27E+02
Coal FAL	9.62E+00	0	9.62E+00
Crude Oil FAL	1.17E+01	2	1.14E+01
Limestone	5.56E-01	-66	1.63E+00
Natural Gas FAL	6.70E+01	160	2.58E+01
Uranium FAL	4.46E-05	-11	5.01E-05
Wood/wood Wastes FAL	3.96E-02	-100	1.87E+01
Electricity			
•	kWh/MSF		kWh/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Electricity from Non-utility	7.43E+00	563	1.12E+00
Energy from Hydro Power	7.89E+01	4	7.57E+01
Energy			
	kWh/MSF		BTU/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Hogged Fuel Direct Fired Fuel Cell	0.00E+00	-100	7.13E+04
Natural Gas Direct Fired Fuel Cell	0.00E+00	-100	7.81E+04
Water Source			
	cuft/MSF		cuft/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Municipal Water Source	5.80E+00	0	5.80E+00
Recycled Water	2.31E-02	0	2.31E-02
Well Water Source	2.06E+00	0	2.06E+00

TABLE 7.10. (Continued)

Air Emissions	All Natural Gas		No Change, Original Setup	
	lb/MSF	%	lb/MSF	
Substance	(3/8-inch)	Difference	(3/8-inch)	
Acetaldehyde	1.16E-02	-3	1.19E-02	
Acetone	5.11E-03	0	5.11E-03	
Acrolein	8.75E-07	0	8.75E-07	
Aldehydes	1.10E-03	28	8.56E-04	
Alpha-pinene	7.69E-02	0	7.69E-02	
Ammonia	2.03E-04	-58	4.85E-04	
As	1.03E-06	-92	1.26E-05	
Ba	1.03E-00	-100	5.82E-04	
Be	1.04E.07	-100 2	1.02E-07	
	1.04E-07			
Benzene	9.12E-06	-98	4.86E-04	
Beta-pinene	2.99E-02	0	2.99e-02	
Cd	6.19E-07	9	5.69E-07	
C12	2.44E-06	-100	1.03E-03	
CO	5.12E-01	-75	2.08E+00	
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	1.71E+02	120	7.78E+01	
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil)	4.85E-02	-100	2.85E+02	
Cobalt	7.88E-07	6	7.44E-07	
Cr	1.32E-06	-82	7.44E-06	
Cumene	7.44E-05	0	7.44E-05	
Dichloromethane	1.38E-06	0	1.37E-06	
Dioxin (TEQ)	1.84E-12	1 .	1.83E-12	
Fe		-100	5.82E-04	
Formaldehyde	3.66E-02	-2	3.74E-02	
HCl	1.74E-03	0	1.73E-03	
HF	2.41E-04	0	2.40E-04	
Hg	7.25E-07	2	7.12E-07	
K		-100	1.03E-01	
Kerosene	9.81E-06	-10	1.09E-05	
Limonene	8.62E-03	0	8.62E-03	

TABLE 7.10. (Continued)

	All Natural	<del></del> .	No Change,
Air Emissions	Gas		Original Setup
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Metals	1.93E-05	62	1.19E-05
Methane	4.84E-01	127	2.13E-01
Methanol	1.36E-01	0	1.36E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	6.81E-04	0	6.81E-04
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	5.58E-04	0	5.58E-04
Mn	2.71E-06	-100	1.19E-03
N-nitrodimethylamine	7.31E-08	0	7.31E-08
$N_2O$	1.96E-04	0	1.96E-04
Na		-100	2.38E-03
Naphthalene	7.63E-08	-100	3.18E-04
Ni .	8.88E-06	-89	8.19E-05
Non Methane VOC	8.12E-01	147	3.29E-01
$NO_X$	9.62E-01	48	6.50E-01
Organic Substances	1.48E-03	-94	2.28E-02
Particulates	3.65E-01	-4	3.81E-01
Particulates (PM10)	2.26E-01	-0	2.27E-01
Particulates (Unspecified)	2.70E-02	7	2.52E-02
Pb	1.43E-06	-99	1.60e-04
Phenol	2.49E-02	-18	3.02E-02
Sb	3.14E-07	6	2.97E-07
Se	2.64E-06	-3	2.71E-06
$SO_2$	8.25E-04	0	8.25E-04
$SO_X$	2.49E+00	136	1.06E+00
Tetrachloroethene	3.31E-07	0	3.30E-07
Tetrachloromethane	5.54E-07	-5	5.85E-07
THC as carbon	1.65E-01	0	1.65E-01
Trichloroethene	3.28E-07	0	3.27E-07
VOC	6.69E-01	0	6.69E-01
Zn		-100	5.82E-04

TABLE 7.10. (Continued)

Water Emissions	All Natural Gas		No Change, Original Setup
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Acid as H+	1.26E-08	3	1.23E-08
В	9.31E-04	1	9.19E-04
BOD	3.51E-03	144	1.44E-03
Ca	1.03E-07	0	1.03E-07
Calcium Ions	8.31E-06	-11	9.31E-06
Cd	1.62E-04	160	6.23E-05
Chromate	4.88E-07	10	4.43E-07
Cl-	1.62E-01	160	6.24E-02
COD	4.39E-02	163	1.67E-02
Cr	1.62E-04	160	6.23E-05
Cyanide	2.43E-07	160	9.31E-08
Dissolved Solids	3.56E+00	159	1.38E+00
Fe	1.33E-03	-1	1.35E-03
Fluoride Ions	3.91E-05	-10	4.36E-05
$H_2SO_4$	2.33E-04	1	2.30E-04
Hg	1.27E-08	160	4.89E-09
Metallic Ions	2.68E-04	3	2.61E-04
Mn	7.56E-04	0	7.56E-04
Na	1.55E-05	-10	1.73E-05
NH <sub>3</sub>	8.62E-05	58	5.45E-05
Nitrate	3.69E-06	-10	4.11E-06
Oil	6.31E-02	158	2.45E-02
Other Organics	1.03E-02	153	4.08E-03
Pb	2.29E-08	2	2.24E-08
Phenol	8.69E-07	2	8.50E-07
Phosphate	1.17E-04	2	1.15e-04
Sulphate	1.32E-01	143	5.43E-02
Suspended Solids	6.44E-02	97	3.27E-02
Zn	5.58E-05	158	2.16E-05

TABLE 7.10. (Continued)

Solid Waste Emissions Substance	All Natural Gas lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	No Change, Original Setup lb/MSF (3/8-inch)
Solid Waste	1.08E+01	-43	1.88E+01
Substance	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)
Radioactive Substance to Air	6.41E-06	-47	1.21E-05

TABLE 7.11. Sensitivity Analysis Using All Natural Gas in the SE Region of the United States

Raw Materials	All Natural Gas		No Change, Original Setup
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)
SE Bark from log	1.01E+02	0	1.01E+02
SE Logs	1.01E+03	0	1.01E+03
Coal FAL	5.29E+01	2	5.21E+01
Crude Oil FAL	1.91E+01	4	1.84E+01
Limestone	3.05E+00	-49	6.01E+00
Natural Gas FAL	1.21E+02	216	3.83E+01
Uranium FAL	2.67E-04	1	2.65E-04
Wood/wood Wastes FAL	9.44E-02	-100	5.21E+01
Electricity			
	kWh/MSF		kWh/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Electricity from Other Sources	3.58E+00	0	3.58E+00
Energy from Hydro Power	1.86E+00	0	1.86E+00
Energy			
	BTU/MSF		BTU/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Natural Gas Direct Fired		-100	1.85E+05
Water Source			
	cuft/MSF		cuft/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Municipal Water Source	2.01E+00	0	2.01E+00
Well Water Source	5.43E-02	0	5.43E-02
Recycled Water Source	6.15E+00	0	6.15E+00

TABLE 7.11. (Continued)

Air Emissions	All Natural Gas		No Change, Original Setup
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)
Acetaldehyde	4.00E-03	-13	4.61E-03
Acetone	5.72E-03	0	5.72E-03
Acrolein	1.91E-06	-76	7.88E-06
Aldehydes	1.98E-03	34	1.48E-03
Alpha-pinene	8.62E-02	0	8.62E-02
Ammonia	9.06E-04	1	8.94E-04
As	6.69E-06	-72	2.42E-05
Ba	0.00E+00	-100	8.88E-04
Be	6.38E-07	3	6.16E-07
Benzene	1.43E-05	-98	7.44E <b>-</b> 04
Beta-pinene	3.35E-02	0	3.35E-02
Cd	5.13E-06	8	4.74E-06
$Cl_2$	4.09E-06	-100	1.58E-03
CO	8.06E-01	-74	3.14E+00
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	3.95E+02	91	2.07E+02
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil)	1.20E-01	-100	4.24E+02
cobalt	5.79E-06	7	5.43E-06
Cr	8.38E-06	-52	1.73E-05
Cumene	1.03E-04	0	1.03E-04
Dichloromethane	7.69E-06	2	7.56E-06
Dioxin (TEQ)	1.01E-11	1	9.94E-12
Fe	0.00E+00	-100	8.88E-04
Formaldehyde	2.62E-02	-5	2.76E-02
HC1	9.50E-03	1	9.38E-03
HF	1.32E-03	1	1.31E-03
Hg	4.22E-06	3	4.11E-06
K	0.00E+00	-100	1.58E-01
Kerosene	5.88E-05	1	5.81E-05
Limonene	9.69E-03	0	9.69E-03
Metals	4.79E-05	49	3.22E-05

TABLE 7.11. (Continued)

Air Emissions	All Natural Gas		No Change, Original Setup lb/MSF
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Methane	1.04E+00	112	4.93E-01
Methanol	1.24E-01	0	1.24E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	7.69E-04	0	7.69E-04
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	6.25E-04	0	6.25E-04
Mn	1.49E-05	-99	1.83E-03
N-nitrodimethylamine	4.02E-07	1	3.96E-07
N <sub>2</sub> O	1.11E-03	2	1.09E-03
Na		-100	3.64E-03
Naphthalene	2.61E-07	-100	4.85E-04
Ni	7.13E-05	-60	1.79E-04
Non Methane VOC	1.39E+00	123	6.24E-01
$NO_x$	1.82E+00	19	1.52E+00
Organic Substances	2.81E-03	-92	3.51E-02
Particulates	5.50E-01	-4	5.71E-01
Particulates (PM10)	1.33E-01	0	1.33E-01
Particulates (unspecified)	1.38E-01	4	1.33E-01
Рь	8.12E-06	-97	2.50E-04
Phenol	3.17E-02	-20	3.98E-02
Sb	2.25E-06	6	2.12E-06
Se	1.51E-05	2	1.48E-05
$ _{SO_2}$	7.31E-05	0	7.31E-05
$ \mathbf{s}_{\mathcal{O}_{\mathbf{x}}} $	5.06E+00	135	2.15E+00
Tetrachloroethene	1.84E-06	2	1.81E-06
Tetrachloromethane	5.07E-06	3	4.91E-06
THC as Carbon	1.85E-01	0	1.85E-01
Trichloroethene	1.80E-06	1	1.78E-06
VOC	2.88E-01	0	2.88E-01
Water Vapor		-100	5.08E+02
Zn		-100	8.88E-04

TABLE 7.11. (Continued)

Water Emissions	All Natural Gas		No Change, Original Setup lb/MSF
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Acid as H+	2.03E-08	5	1.94E-08
В	5.33E-03	2	5.21E-03
BOD	6.38E-03	204	2.09E-03
Ca	1.43E-07	0	1.43E-07
Calcium Ions	5.05E-05	1	4.99E-05
Cd	2.92E-04	216	9.25E-05
Chromate	4.06E-06	9	3.74E-06
Cl-	2.93E-01	215	9.31E-02
COD	8.19E-02	301	2.04E-02
Cr	2.92E-04	216	9.25E-05
Cyanide	4.39E-07	218	1.38E-07
Dissolved Solids	6.44E+00	217	2.03E+00
Fe	7.38E-03	1	7.31E-03
Fluoride Ions	2.34E-04	1	2.32E-04
$H_2SO_4$	1.33E-03	2	1.31E-03
Hg	2.30E-08	217	7.25E-09
Metallic Ions	4.32E-04	5	4.12E-04
Mn	4.15E-03	1	4.09E-03
Na	9.31E-05	1	9.19E-05
$NH_3$	2.20E-04	62	1.36E-04
Nitrate	2.21E-05	1	2.19E-05
Oil	1.14E-01	213	3.63E-02
Other Organics	1.94E-02	184	6.81E-03
Pb	3.68E-08	4	3.53E-08
Phenol	1.40E-06	5	1.34E-06
Phosphate	6.69E-04	3	6.50E-04
Sulphate	2.59E-01	156	1.01E-01
Suspended Solids	1.78E-01	81	9.81E-02
Zn	1.01E-04	213	3.21E-05

TABLE 7.11. (Continued)

Solid Waste Emissions	All Natural Gas		No Change, Original Setup lb/MSF
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Solid Waste	3.55E+01	-22	4.54e+01
Substance	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)
Radioactive Substance to Air	3.54E-05	2	3.49E-05

TABLE 7.12. Sensitivity Analysis Using Self Generated Hogged Fuel in the PNW Region of the United States

Raw Materials	All Self Produced		No Change,
	Hogged Fuel		Original Setup
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
PNW Bark on Logs	9.35E+01	0	9.35E+01
PNW Logs	9.27E+02	0	9.27E+02
Coal FAL	9.19E+00	-5	9.62E+00
Crude Oil FAL	1.11E+01	-3	1.14E+01
Limestone	5.30E-01	-68	1.63E+00
Natural Gas FAL	1.91E+01	-26	2.58E+01
Uranium FAL	4.28E-05	-15	5.01E-05
Wood/wood Wastes FAL	2.06E-02	-100	1.87E+01
Electricity			
	kWh/MSF		kWh/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Electricity from Non-utility	7.43E+00	563	1.12E+00
Energy from Hydro Power	8.43E+00	-89	7.57E+01
Energy			
	BTU/MSF		BTU/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Hogged Fuel Direct Fired Fuel Cell		-100	7.13E+04
Natural Gas Direct Fired Fuel Cell		-100	7.81E+04
Water Source			
	ft <sup>3</sup> /MSF		cuft/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Municipal Water Source	5.80E+00	0	5.80E+00
Recycled Water	2.31E-02	0	2.31E-02
Well Water Source	2.06E+00	0	2.06E+00

TABLE 7.12. (Continued)

	All Self	_	
	Produced		No Change,
Air Emissions	Hogged Fuel		Original Setup
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Acetaldehyde	1.20E-02	1	1.19E-02
Acetone	5.11E-03	0	5.11E-03
Acrolein	8.56E-07	-2	8.75E-07
Aldehydes	8.12E-04	-5	8.56E-04
Alpha-pinene	7.69E-02	0	7.69E-02
Ammonia	1.96E-04	-60	4.85E-04
As	1.51E-05	20	1.26E-05
Ba	7.13E-04	22	5.82E-04
Be	9.25E-08	-9	1.02E-07
Benzene	5.92E-04	22	4.86E-04
Beta-pinene	2.99E-02	0	2.99E-02
Cd	3.96E-07	-30	5.69E-07
$Cl_2$	1.26E-03	22	1.03E-03
CO	2.48E+00	19	2.08E+00
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	6.00E+01	-23	7.78E+01
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil) <sup>1/</sup>	3.40E+02	20	2.85E+02
Cobalt	5.79E-07	-22	7.44E-07
Cr	8.56E-06	15	7.44E-06
Cumene	7.44E-05	0	7.44E-05
Dichloromethane	1.30E-06	-5	1.37E-06
Dioxin (TEQ)	1.75E-12	-4	1.83E-12
Fe	7.13E-04	22	5.82E-04
Formaldehyde	3.76E-02	1	3.74E-02
HCl	1.66E-03	-4	1.73E-03
HF	2.30E-04	-4	2.40E-04
Hg	6.63E-07	-7	7.12E-07
K	1.26E-01	22	1.03E-01
Kerosene	9.44E-06	-14	1.09E-05
Limonene	8.62E-03	0	8.62E-03

TABLE 7.12. (Continued)

Air Emissions	All Self Produced Hogged Fuel lb/MSF		No Change, Original Setup lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Metals	1.02E-05	-14	1.19E-05
Methane	1.67E-01	-22	2.13E-01
Methanol	1.36E-01	0	1.36E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	6.81E-04	0	6.81E-04
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	5.58E-04	0	5.58E-04
Mn	1.46E-03	22	1.19E-03
N-nitrodimethylamine	7.00E-08	-4	7.31E-08
N₂O	1.86E-04	-5	1.96E-04
Na	2.91E-03	22	2.38E-03
Naphthalene	3.88E-04	22	3.18E-04
Ni	9.62E-05	18	8.19E-05
Non Methane VOC	3.64E-01	11	3.29E-01
$NO_X$	8.50E-01	31	6.50E-01
Organic Substances	2.76E-02	21	2.28E-02
Particulates	3.85E-01	1	3.81E-01
Particulates (PM10)	2.26E-01	-0	2.27E-01
Particulates (unspecified)	2.39E-02	-5	2.52E-02
РЬ	1.96E-04	22	1.60E-04
Phenol	3.14E-02	4	3.02E-02
Sb	2.41E-07	-19	2.97E-07
Se	2.46E-06	-9	2.71E-06
$ SO_2 $	8.25E-04	0	8.25E-04
$\mathbf{s}_{\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{X}}}$	8.06E-01	-24	1.06E+00
Tetrachloroethene	3.14E-07	-5	3.30E-07
Tetrachloromethane	4.63E-07	-21	5.85E-07
THC as carbon	1.65E-01	0	1.65E-01
Trichloroethene	3.12E-07	-4	3.27E-07
VOC	6.69E-01	0	6.69E-01
Zn_	7.13E-04	22	5.82E-04

TABLE 7.12. (Continued)

<del>-</del>	All Self		
	Produced		No Change,
Water Emissions	Hogged Fuel		Original Setup
	lb/MSF	o / Total	lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Acid as H+	1.21E-08	-2	1.23E-08
В	8.62E-04	-6	9.19E-04
BOD	1.05E-03	-27	1.44E-03
Ca	1.03E-07	0	1.03E-07
Calcium Ions	8.00E-06	-14	9.31E-06
Cd	4.60E-05	-26	6.23E-05
Chromate	3.06E-07	-31	4.43E-07
C1-	4.61E-02	-26	6.24E-02
COD	8.31E-03	-50	1.67E-02
Cr	4.60E-05	-26	6.23E-05
Cyanide	6.88E-08	-26	9.31E-08
Dissolved Solids	1.01E+00	-26	1.38E+00
Fe	1.28E-03	-6	1.35E-03
Fluoride Ions	3.75E-05	-14	4.36E-05
$H_2SO_4$	2.15E-04	-7	2.30E-04
Hg	3.61E-09	-26	4.89E-09
Metallic Ions	2.56E-04	-2	2.61E-04
Mn	7.19E-04	-5	7.56E-04
Na	1.49E-05	-14	1.73E-05
NH <sub>3</sub>	3.76E-05	-31	5.45E-05
Nitrate	3.54E-06	-14	4.11E-06
Oil	1.82E-02	-26	2.45E-02
Other Organics	3.05E-03	-25	4.08E-03
Pb	2.20E-08	-2	2.24E-08
Phenol	8.31E-07	-2	8.50E-07
Phosphate	1.08E-04	-7	1.15E-04
Sulphate	4.07E-02	-25	5.43E-02
Suspended Solids	1.86E-02	-43	3.27E-02
<u>Zn</u>	1.61E-05	-26	2.16E-05

TABLE 7.12. (Continued)

Solid Waste Emissions Substance	All Self Produced Hogged Fuel lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	No Change, Original Setup lb/MSF (3/8-inch)
Solid Waste	2.06e+01	10	1.88e+01
Substance	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)
Radioactive Substance to Air	6.11E-06	-50	1.21E-05
1/ CO <sub>2</sub> biomass and non-fossil collaborated			

TABLE 7.13. Sensitivity Analysis Using Self Generated Hogged Fuel in the SE Region of the United States

Raw Materials	All Self Produced Hogged Fuel	,	No Change, Original Setup
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
SE Bark from log	1.01E+02	0	1.01E+02
SE Logs	1.01E+03	0	1.01E+03
Coal FAL	5.21E+01	0	5.21E+01
Crude Oil FAL	1.81E+01	-2	1,84E+01
Limestone	3.01E+00	-50	6.01E+00
Natural Gas FAL	3.82E+01	-0	3.83E+01
Uranium FAL	2.64E-04	-0	2.65E-04
Wood/wood Wastes FAL	6.16E-02	-100	5.21E+01
Electricity			
	kWh/MSF		kWh/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Electricity from Other Sources	3.58E+00	0	3.58E+00
Energy from Hydro Power	1.86E+00	0	1.86E+00
Energy			
·	BTU/MSF		BTU/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Natural Gas Direct Fired		-100	1.85E+05
Water Source			
	cuft/MSF		cuft/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Municipal Water Source	2.01E+00	0	2.01E+00
Recycled Water Source	5.43E-02	0	5.43E-02
Well Water Source	6.15E+00	0	6.15E+00

TABLE 7.13. (Continued)

Air Emissions	All Self Produced Hogged Fuel		No Change, Original Setup
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Acetaldehyde	4.74E-03	3	4.61E-03
Acetone	5.72E-03	0	5.72E-03
Acrolein	1.88E-06	-76	7.88E-06
Aldehydes	1.48E-03	0	1.48E-03
Alpha-pinene	8.62E-02	0	8.62E-02
Ammonia	8.94E-04	0	8.94E-04
As	2.80E-05	16	2.42E-05
Ba	1.08E-03	22	8.88E-04
Ве	6.16E-07	0	6.16E-07
Benzene	9.00E-04	21	7.44E-04
Beta-pinene	3.35E-02	0	3.35E-02
Cd	4.74E-06	0	4.74E-06
$Cl_2$	1.92E-03	21	1.58E-03
CO	3.73E+00	. 19	3.14E+00
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	2.04E+02	-1	2.07E+02
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil)	5.16E+02	22	4.24E+02
cobalt	5.43E-06	0	5.43E-06
Cr	1.93E-05	12	1.73E-05
Cumene	1.03E-04	0	1.03E-04
Dichloromethane	7.56E-06	0	7.56E-06
Dioxin (TEQ)	9.94E-12	0	9.94E-12
Fe	1.08E-03	22	8.88E-04
Formaldehyde	2.79E-02	1	2.76E-02
HCl	9.38E-03	0	9.38E-03
HF	1.31E-03	0	1.31E-03
Hg	4.11E-06	0	4.11E-06
K	1.92E-01	22	1.58E-01
Kerosene	5.81E-05	0	5.81E-05
Limonene	9.69E-03	0	9.69E-03

TABLE 7.13. (Continued)

Air Emissions	All Self Produced Hogged Fuel		No Change, Original Setup
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)
Metals	3.22E-05	0	3.22E-05
Methane	4.93E-01	0	4.93E-01
Methanol	1.24E-01	0	1.24E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	7.69E-04	0	7.69E-04
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	6.25E-04	0	6.25E-04
Mn	2.23E-03	22	1.83E-03
N-nitrodimethylamine	3.96E-07	0	3.96E-07
N2O	1.09E-03	0	1.09E-03
Na	4.43E-03	22	3.64E-03
Naphthalene	5.90E-04	22	4.85E-04
Ni	2.04E-04	14	1.79E-04
Non Methane VOC	6.24E-01	0	6.24E-01
$NO_X$	1.58E+00	3	1.52E+00
Organic Substances	4.24E-02	21	3.51E-02
Particulates	5.78E-01	1	5.71E-01
Particulates (PM10)	1.33E-01	0	1.33E-01
Particulates (unspecified)	1.33E-01	0	1.33E-01
Pb	3.03E-04	21	2.50E-04
Phenol	4.15E-02	4	3.98E-02
Sb	2.12E-06	0	2.12E-06
Se	1.48E-05	0	1.48E-05
$SO_2$	7.31E-05	0	7.31E-05
$SO_X$	2.16E+00	0	2.15E+00
Tetrachloroethene	1.81E-06	0	1.81E-06
Tetrachloromethane	4.91E-06	0	4.91E-06
THC as Carbon	1.85E-01	0	1.85E-01
Trichloroethene	1.78E-06	0	1.78E-06
VOC	2.88E-01	0	2.88E-01
Water Vapor		-100	5.08E+02
Zn	1.08E-03	22	8.88E-04

TABLE 7.13. (Continued)

Water Emissions	All Self Produced Hogged Fuel		No Change, Original Setup
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)
Acid as H+	1.94E-08	0	1.94E-08
В	5.21E-03	0	5.21E-03
BOD	2.09E-03	0	2.09E-03
Ca	1.43E-07	0	1.43E-07
Calcium Ions	4.99E-05	0	4.99E-05
Cd	9.25E-05	0	9.25E-05
Chromate	3.74E-06	0	3.74E-06
Cl-	9.31E-02	0	9.31E-02
COD	2.04E-02	0	2.04E-02
Cr	9.25E-05	0	9.25E-05
Cyanide	1.38E-07	0	1.38E-07
Dissolved Solids	2.03E+00	0	2.03E+00
Fe	7.31E-03	0	7.31E-03
Fluoride Ions	2.32E-04	0	2.32E-04
$H_2SO_4$	1.31E-03	. 0	1.31E-03
Hg	7.25E-09	0	7.25E-09
Metallic Ions	4.12E-04	0	4.12E-04
Mn	4.09E-03	0	4.09E-03
Na	9.19E-05	0	9.19E-05
NH,	1.36E-04	0	1.36E-04
Nitrate	2.19E-05	0	2.19E-05
Oil	3.63E-02	0	3.63E-02
Other Organics	6.81E-03	0	6.81E-03
Pb	3.53E-08	0	3.53E-08
Phenol	1.34E-06	0	1.34E-06
Phosphate	6.50E-04	0	6.50E-04
Sulphate	1.01E-01	0	1.01E-01
Suspended Solids	9.81E-02	0	9.81E-02
Zn	3.21E-05	0	3.21E-05

TABLE 7.13. (Continued)

Solid Waste Emissions	All Self Produced Hogged Fuel		No Change, Original Setup
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)
Solid Waste	4.93E+01	9	4.54E+01
Substance	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	Ci/MSF (3/8-inch)
Radioactive Substance to Air	3.49E-05	. 0	3.49E-05

TABLE 7.14. Sensitivity Analysis Comparing All Natural Gas Versus Self Generated Hogged Fuel in the PNW Region of the United States

Raw Materials	All Natural Gas lb/MSF		All Self Produced Hogged Fuel lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
PNW Bark on Logs	9.35E+01	0	9.35E+01
PNW Logs	9.27E+02	0	9.27E+02
Coal FAL	9.62E+00	5	9.19E+00
Crude Oil FAL	1.17E+01	5	1.11E+01
Limestone	5.56E-01	5	5.30E-01
Natural Gas FAL	6.70E+01	251	1.91E+01
Uranium FAL	4.46E-05	4	4.28E-05
Wood/wood Wastes FAL	3.96E-02	92	2.06E-02
Electricity			·
	kWh/MSF		kWh/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Electricity from Non-utility	7.43E+00	0	7.43E+00
Energy from Hydro Power	7.89E+01	836	8.43E+00
Water Source			
	cuft/MSF		cuft/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Municipal Water Source	5.80E+00	0	5.80E+00
Recycled Water	2.31E-02	0	2.31E-02
Well Water Source	2.06E+00	0	2.06E+00

TABLE 7.14. (Continued)

Air Emissions			·
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Acetaldehyde	1.16E-02	-4	1.20E-02
Acetone	5.11E-03	0	5.11E-03
Acrolein	8.75E-07	2	8.56E-07
Aldehydes	1.10E-03	35	8.12E-04
Alpha-pinene	7.69E-02	0	7.69E-02
Ammonia	2.03E-04	4	1.96E-04
As	1.03E-06	-93	1.51E-05
Ba	0.00E+00	-100	7.13E-04
Be	1.04E-07	12	9.25e-08
Benzene	9.12E-06	-98	5.92E-04
Beta-pinene	2.99E-02	0	2.99E-02
Cd	6.19E-07	57	3.96E-07
$Cl_2$	2.44E-06	-100	1.26E-03
CO	5.12E-01	-79	2.48E+00
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	1.71E+02	185	6.00E+01
CO <sub>2</sub> (non-fossil) <sup>1/</sup>	4.85E-02	-100	3.40E+02
Cobalt	7.88E-07	36	5.79E-07
Cr	1.32E-06	-85	8.56E-06
Cumene	7.44E-05	0	7.44E-05
Dichloromethane	1.38E-06	6	1.30E-06
Dioxin (TEQ)	1.84E-12	5	1.75E-12
Fe	0.00E+00	-100	7.13E-04
Formaldehyde	3.66E-02	-3	3.76E-02
HCl	1.74E-03	5	1.66E-03
HF	2.41E-04	5	2.30E-04
Hg	7.25E-07	9	6.63E-07
K	0.00E+00	-100	1.26E-01
Kerosene	9.81E-06	4	9.44E-06

TABLE 7.14. (Continued)

Air Emissions			
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Limonene	8.62E-03	0	8.62E-03
Metals	1.93E-05	89	1.02E-05
Methane	4.84E-01	190	1.67E-01
Methanol	1.36E-01	0	1.36E-01
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	6.81E-04	0	6.81E-04
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	5.58E-04	0	5.58E-04
Mn	2.71E-06	-100	1.46E-03
N-nitrodimethylamine	7.31E-08	4	7.00E-08
N2O	1.96E-04	5	1.86E-04
Na	0.00E+00	-100	2.91E-03
Naphthalene	7.63E-08	-100	3.88E-04
Ni	8.88E-06	<b>-</b> 91	9.62E-05
Non Methane VOC	8.12E-01	123	3.64E-01
NOx	9.62E-01	13	8.50e-01
Organic Substances	1.48E-03	-95	2.76E-02
Particulates	3.65E-01	-5	3.85E-01
Particulates (PM10)	2.26E-01	0	2.26E-01
Particulates (unspecified)	2.70E-02	13	2.39E-02
Pb	1.43E-06	-99	1.96E-04
Phenol	2.49E-02	-21	3.14E-02
Sb	3.14E-07	31	2.41E-07
Se	2.64E-06	7	2.46E-06
$SO_2$	8.25E-04	0	8.25E-04
$SO_X$	2.49E+00	209	8.06E-01
Tetrachloroethene	3.31E-07	5	3.14E-07
Tetrachloromethane	5.54E-07	20	4.63E-07
THC as carbon	1.65E-01	0	1.65E-01
Trichloroethene	3.28E-07	5	3.12E-07

TABLE 7.14. (Continued)

Air Emissions		·	
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
VOC	6.69E-01	0	6.69E-01
Zn	0.00E+00	-100	7.13E-04
Water Emissions			
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Acid as H+	1.26E-08	5	1.21E-08
В	9.31E-04	8	8.62E-04
BOD	3.51E-03	235	1.05E-03
Ca	1.03E-07	0	1.03E-07
Calcium Ions	8.31E-06	4	8.00E-06
Cd	1.62E-04	252	4.60E-05
Chromate	4.88E-07	60	3.06E-07
Cl-	1.62E-01	251	4.61E-02
COD	4.39E-02	428	8.31E-03
Cr	1.62E-04	252	4.60E-05
Cyanide	2.43E-07	253	6.88E-08
Dissolved Solids	3.56E+00	252	1.01E+00
Fe	1.33E-03	4	1.28E-03
Fluoride Ions	3.91E-05	4	3.75E-05
$H_2SO_4$	2.33E-04	8	2.15E-04
Hg	1.27E-08	251	3.61E-09
Metallic Ions	2.68E-04	4	2.56e-04
Mn	7.56E-04	5	7.19E-04
Na	1.55E-05	4	1.49E-05
$NH_3$	8.62E-05	129	3.76E-05
Nitrate	3.69E-06	4	3.54E-06
Oil	6.31E-02	247	1.82E-02
Other Organics	1.03E-02	238	3.05E-03

TABLE 7.14. (Continued)

Water Emissions		,	
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Pb	2.29E-08	4	2.20E-08
Phenol	8. <b>69</b> E-07	5	8.31E-07
Phosphate	1.17E-04	9	1.08E-04
Sulphate	1.32E-01	224	4.07E-02
Suspended Solids	6.44E-02	246	1.86E-02
Zn	5.58E-05	247	1.61E-05
Solid Waste Emission			
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Solid Waste	1.08E+01	-48	2.06E+01
	Ci/MSF		Ci/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Radioactive Substance to Air	6.41e-06	5	6.11E-06

TABLE 7.15. Sensitivity Analysis Comparing All Natural Gas Versus Self Generated Hogged Fuel in the SE Region of the United States

Raw Materials	All Natural Gas		All Self Produced Hogged Fuel
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
SE Bark from log	1.01E+02	0	1.01E+02
SE Logs	1.01E+03	0	1.01E+03
Coal FAL	5.29E+01	2	5.21E+01
Crude Oil FAL	1.91E+01	6	1.81E+01
Limestone	3.05E+00	1	3.01E+00
Natural Gas FAL	1.21E+02	217	3.82E+01
Uranium FAL	2.67E-04	1	2.64E-04
Wood/wood Wastes FAL	9.44E-02	53	6.16E-02
Electricity			
	kWh/MSF		kWh/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Electricity from Other Sources	3.58e+00	0	3.58E+00
Energy from Hydro Power	1.86E+00	0	1.86E+00
Water Source			
	cuft/MSF		cuft/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Municipal Water Source	2.01E+00	0	2.01E+00
Well Water Source	5.43E-02	0	5.43E-02
Recycled Water Source	6.15E+00	0	6.15E+00

TABLE 7.15. (Continued)

Air Emissions				
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF	
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)	
Acetaldehyde	4.00E-03	-16	4.74E-03	
Acetone	5.72E-03	0	5.72E-03	
Acrolein	1.91E-06	2	1.88E-06	
Aldehydes	1.98E-03	34	1.48E-03	
Alpha-pinene	8.62E-02	0	8.62E-02	
Ammonia	9.06E-04	1	8.94E-04	
As	6.69E-06	-76	2.80E-05	
Ba		-100	1.08E-03	
Be	6.38E-07	3	6.16E-07	
Benzene	1.43E-05	-98	9.00E-04	
Beta-pinene	3.35E-02	0	3.35E-02	
Cd	5.13E-06	8	4.74E-06	
$Cl_2$	4.09E-06	-100	1.92E-03	
CO	8.06E-01	-78	3.73E+00	
CO <sub>2</sub> (fossil)	3.95E+02	94	2.04E+02	
$CO_2$ (non-fossil) <sup>1/</sup>	1.20E-01	-100	5.16E+02	
Cobalt	5.79E-06	7	5.43E-06	
Cr	8.38E-06	-57	1.93E-05	
Cumene	1.03E-04	0	1.03E-04	
Dichloromethane	7.69E-06	2	7.56E-06	
Dioxin (TEQ)	1.01E-11	1	9.94E-12	
Fe		-100	1.08E-03	
Formaldehyde	2.62E-02	-6	2.79E-02	
HC1	9.50E-03	1	9.38E-03	
HF	1.32E-03	1	1.31E-03	
Нg	4.22E-06	3	4.11E-06	
K		-100	1.92E-01	
Kerosene	5.88E-05	1	5.81E-05	

TABLE 7.15. (Continued)

Air Emissions				
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF	
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)	
Limonene	9.69E-03	0	9.69E-03	
Metals	4.79E-05	49	3.22E-05	
Methane	1.04E+00	112	4.93E-01	
Methanol	1.24E-01	0	1.24E-01	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	7.69E-04	0	7.69E-04	
Methyl I-butyl Ketone	6.25E-04	0	6.25E-04	
Mn	1.49E-05	-99	2.23E-03	
N-nitrodimethylamine	4.02E-07	1	3.96E-07	
$N_2O$	1.11E-03	2	1.09E-03	
Na		-100	4.43E-03	
Naphthalene	2.61E-07	-100	5.90E-04	
Ni	7.13E-05	-65	2.04E-04	
Non Methane VOC	1.39E+00	123	6.24E-01	
$NO_X$	1.82E+00	15	1.58E+00	
Organic Substances	2.81E-03	-93	4.24E-02	
Particulates	5.50E-01	-5	5.78E-01	
Particulates (PM10)	1.33E-01	0	1.33E-01	
Particulates (unspecified)	1.38E-01	4	1.33E-01	
Pb	8.12E-06	-97	3.03E-04	
Phenol	3.17E-02	-24	4.15E-02	
Sb	2.25E-06	6	2.12E-06	
Se	1.51E-05	2	1.48E-05	
$SO_2$	7.31E-05	0	7.31E-05	
$SO_X$	5.06E+00	135	2.16E+00	
Tetrachloroethene	1.84E-06	2	1.81E-06	
Tetrachloromethane	5.07E-06	3	4.91E-06	
THC as Carbon	1.85E-01	0	1.85E-01	
Trichloroethene	1.80E-06	1	1.78E-06	

TABLE 7.15. (Continued)

Air Emissions			
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
VOC	2.88E-01	0	2.88E-01
Zn		-100	1.08E-03
Water Emissions			
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Acid as H+	2.03E-08	5	1.94E-08
В	5.33E-03	2	5.21E-03
BOD	6.38E-03	204	2.09E-03
Ca	1.43E-07	0	1.43E-07
Calcium Ions	5.05E-05	1	4.99E-05
Cd	2.92E-04	216	9.25E-05
Chromate	4.06E-06	9	3.74E-06
Cl-	2.93E-01	215	9.31E-02
COD	8.19E-02	301	2.04E-02
Cr	2.92E-04	216	9.25E-05
Cyanide	4.39E-07	218	1.38E-07
Dissolved Solids	6.44E+00	217	2.03E+00
Fe	7.38E-03	1	7.31E-03
Fluoride Ions	2.34E-04	1	2.32E-04
Mn	4.15E-03	1	4.09E-03
Na	9.31E-05	1	9.19E-05
$NH_3$	2.20E-04	62	1.36E-04
Nitrate	2.21E-05	1	2.19E-05
Oil	1.14E-01	213	3.63E-02
Other Organics	1.94E-02	184	6.81E-03
Pb	3.68E-08	4	3.53E-08
Phenol	1.40E-06	5	1.34E-06
Phosphate	6.69E-04	3	6.50E-04

TABLE 7.15. (Continued)

Water Emissions			
Substance	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)	% Difference	lb/MSF (3/8-inch)
Sulphate	2.59E-01	156	1.01E-01
Suspended Solids	1.78E-01	81	9.81E-02
Zn	1.01E-04	213	3.21E-05
Solid Waste Emissions			
	lb/MSF		lb/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Solid Waste	3.55E+01	-28	4.93E+01
	Ci/MSF		Ci/MSF
Substance	(3/8-inch)	% Difference	(3/8-inch)
Radioactive Substance to Air	3.54E-05	2	3.49E-05

APPENDIX I: LOG, PLYWOOD, VENEER, AND FUEL PRICES

Table 7.18. Calculation for Cost Analysis

Log Mass	Percentage		,		
Species	%		\$		
Douglas Fir	67.6	0.676	530	358.28	2S
Spruce	11.6	0.116	355	41.18	2S
Hemlock Fir	16.8	0.168	360	60.48	2S
Larch	4	0.04	355	14.2	Spruce 2S
Total	100			474.14	
attp://www.odf.state.c	or.us:80/tmbrmgt/LOGP40	1.HTML			
Willamette Region 4tl	h quarter, 2001				

LOGP199

http://www.odf.state.or.us/tmbrmgt/LOGP401.HTM

# **Log Price Information**



Oregon Department of Forestry Forest Management Division, Salem 503-945-7381

## LOG PRICES

Domestically Processed Logs (Delivered to a mill; "Pond Value")

## 2001 4th QUARTER

## REGION 1 - NORTHWEST OREGON &

### WILLAMETTE

Species & Grade				QUART				
Douglas-Fir	POI	ND	VALU	JE	ΝŢ	JMBER	OF	QUOTES
1P	\$					5	or	less
27	Ş	88	30			5	or	less
3P	\$	74	ŧ0			5	or	less
SM	\$	58	30			8		
2S	\$	53	30			19		
3S	ŝ	4.9	95			18		
4S	S	43	30			16		
sc	5555555	28	3.5			5	OT	less
Utility	s	(	55					less
Hemlack								
P	Ş	4.5	50			5	or	less
SM	s							less
28	\$					15		
3S	s	3.3	30			15		
4S	\$ \$	25	35			12		
Utility	\$	6						less
Spruce								
SM	\$	36	55			5	or	less
28		3 9				6		
35		3:				6		•
4S		30				5	or	less
Utility	\$		50					less

# Log Price for Pine Timber, Delivered from Mississippi State University Extension Services

#### DELIVERED PRICES<sup>5</sup>

	North		Central		South		Delta and River	
	Low-High	Average	Low-High	Average	Low-High	Average	Low-High	Average
ine sawtimber	420-440	435	435-450	442	430-470	445	-	448*
Chip-n-saw pine	-	-	80-112	95	82-99	90	-	•
Poles (pine)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
lixed hardwood sawtimber <sup>2</sup>	230-275	265	294-331	312	225-260	245	200-253	230
Oak sawtimber	360-420	380	370-552	410	340-390	365	385-552	430
Other hardwood sawtimber		•		-	-	-	-	-
ine pulpwood	35-62	49	36-52	48	35-59	48	33-52	41
lardwood pulpwood	28-58	35	29-64	39	26-52	35	30-60	34

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Prices reported are for timber market transactions during the two-month period listed, sawtimber and standing pole prices in \$/MBF Doyle, chip-n-saw and pulpwood prices in \$/cord, delivered pine poles in \$/ton.

Mississippi weight conversion factors for shortwood pulpwood by law are: pine = 2.6 tons/cord.; mixed hardwood = 2.8 tons/cord.

There is no statutory weight conversion for sawlogs in Mississippi. Pine sawlog weight to lumber volume conversions vary by log diameter and range from 6.5 tons of logs/MBF of lumber to 12 or 13 tons/MBF. Most mills in Mississippi use weight conversion factors of 8 to 10 tons/MBF for southern pine. For hardwood logs (comprised mostly of oak and hickory), most mills use a conversion factor

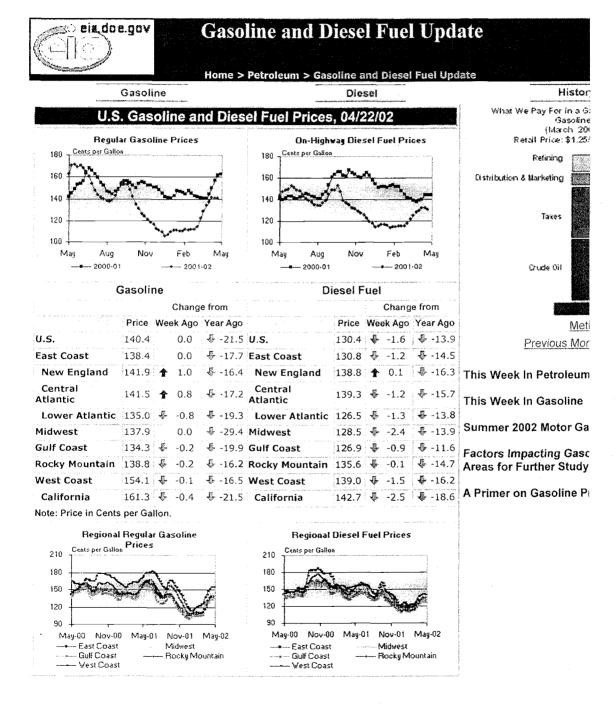
<sup>2&</sup>quot;Mixed Hardwoods" are mostly: Low-grade Oak, Beech, Cottonwood, Willow, Elm, Gums, Locust, Hackberry, Magnolia, Pecan, Hickory, Sycamore, Tupelo and Birch.

<sup>3&</sup>quot;Soft Hardwoods" are mostly: Cottonwood, Willow, Poplar and Gum.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>"Rare Hardwoods" are mostly: Walnut, Cherry, Royal Paulownia, Persimmon, some species and grades of Cypress, certain prime grades of Cherrybark and White Oaks.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Delivered prices are values given at the sawmill or pulpwood yard gate.

Plywoo	nd & F	anels			row	S IFECT	ket Repo \	rt			rices are ne		uary	wholoos
Sheathin		CD	NON	CD_		CC			WEST		CNTRAL			
VEST	COAST	INLAND	CERT	STRUC	CC	PTS	SOUTH		CD	CERT	CNIRAL	CERT	CD	MILI CER
/16"	185	185	170	195	210		30011	<del></del>	CD	CENT	- 65	CLITT	CD	CER
/8"	225	223	175	235	245	300	3/8"		194	168	220	165	212	165
/2" 3 ply	263	260	180		273		(15/32)	3 olv	242	170	248	160	255	169
/2" 4/5 ply		285/295	200/200	310	320	365	15/32"	4 ply	256	175	264	180	272	188
/8" 4/5 ply	317/332	315/325	195/195	370	295	450	19/32"		305	210	313	200	322	215
/4" 5/7 ply	374	368	295	430	485	535	23/32"		360	300	370	_293	383	309
Sanded F	Plywood	<b>d</b> Group	l West				1				Sout	h		
	EXTERI	OR		IN <sup>2</sup>	TERIO	R			AC E	XTERIO	R	BC E	XTER	IOR
	C BC	AB	AA	AD	В	D	AB AA		WEST	- E	AST	WEST		AST
	24 284	459	474	314	27		449 464		300		321	295_		313
	62 315	497	512	372	30		<u>492 502</u>		275		282	230		229
	23 379	563	478	418	36		<u>553 568</u>		367		372	307		330
	06 455 58 517	641 703	656 718	496 448	44 50		631 <u>646</u> 693 <u>72</u> 3		444 529		447 545	425 448		424 515
						-								
Jnderlay:	<b>ment</b> C. EST INL			O CTDI		e=		C	oncre WES		m BB cl	ass 1 e sw		or SE
			<u>w s</u> 45	350 CTRL		SE 377	5/8" 5p	h//7nlv	WES 595		9/32"	460		52
			95 05	410		26	3/4" 5p		690		3/32"	512		32
	653 -		25				0/4 5p	iya i par	030			<u> </u>		
Siding 6 PA	TCH: 9' ADD 2	20.00; 10' ADI	230.00 18 PA	тсн	W	est		•	<del>-</del>		Soi	uth	•	
		8'	8'			9'	10'			WES	T		EA	ST
1/32"	4	30	350			70	480			343	1		38	0
9/32"	6	) E												
<sub>9/32"RBB</sub> Fir Venee	?r	00	550 620	)		370 740	680 750			525 580			56 60	5
9/32*RBB Fir Venee CD 75* /10* 41.	7 er 8' CD 8 % 54"	CD 8'			7			AB 54'	001	580 AB 27" 11.00	Hem-Fi		4' C	5 D 4' 3/16"
9/32"RBB Fir Venee CD 75"	7' 8' CD 8 % 54"	CD 8' 27" 34.50	620 CD 8'	CD F/T	7	<b>W</b> S 27"	750 WS RW	54'	001	580 AB 27"		1/6 r 45.5	4' C	5 D 4'
9/32"ABB  Fir Venee  CD  75"  /10"  41.	7. 8' CD 8 % 54" 50 (47,0) 63.00  oard	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00	CD F/T 17.00 34.00	ead	WS 27" 27.00	750 WS RW 16.00 34.50	54' 115.0 125.0	00 1 00 1	580 AB 27" 11.00	Hem-Fi	1/6 r 45.5	4' C	5 D 4' 8/16"  4.00
9/32"ABB  Fir Venee  CD 75"  710" 41 /8"	7: 8' CD 8 % 54" 50 (47.0)	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus	CD F/T 17.00 34.00	ead Del'd	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SV	750 WS RW 16.00 34.50	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL.	00 12 00 12	580 AB 27" 11.00	Hem-Fi	1/6 r 45.5	4' C 4' 3 50 50 6	5 CD 4' B/16" — 4.00
9/32*RBB  Fir Venee  CD 75  /10" 41 /6"  Particlebe	8' CD 8 % 54" 50 (47,0) 63,0)  Oard COASTA	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00	CD F/T 17.00 34.00 try spre	ead	WS 27" 27.00	750 WS RW 16.00 34.50 V SO. C	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL.	00 1 00 1	580 AB 27" 11.00	Hem-Fi	1/6 r 45.! ir 49.!	4' C 4' 3 50 50 6	5 D 4' 8/16"  4.00
9/32"RBB  Fir Venee  CD 75" /10" 41. /8" /6"  Particlebe	8' CD 8' 54" 63.0' 63.0' COASTA	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus	CD F/T 17.00 34.00 try spru U/L Ch	ead Del'd	WS 27" 27.00	750 WS RW 16.00 34.50 V SO. C D. INI 5 17	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D.	00 1 00 12 SE IND.	580 AB 27" 11.00	Hem-Fi	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5	60 4' C 1" 3 50 50 60 MD	5 CD 4' 8/16" — 4.00 F
9/32"RBB  Fir Venee  CD 75 75 741 78" -/6"  Particlebe	7. 8' CD 8 % 54" 50 (47.0) 63.00  COASTA IND. 165 185 205	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 195 200	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus 0 U/	2 CD F/T 17.00 34.00 try spre U/L Ch	ead Del'd icago	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SV INE 17: 20:	750  WS RW 16.00  34.50  V SO. CO D. INI 5 17 5 17 0 20	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5	SE (ND. 175 175 200	580 AB 27" 11.00	Hem-Fi	1/6 r 45.! ir 49.!	60 4' C 1" 3 50 50 60 MD	5 CD 4' B/16" — 4.00
9/32"RBB  Fir Venee	7. 8' CD 8 % 54". 50 47.0 63.0  COASTA IND. 165 185 205 220	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus U 14 15	CD F/T 17.00 34.00 ttry spru U/L Ch	ead Del'd icago 175 185 200	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SW INE 17: 20: 22:	750  WS RW 16.00  34.50  V SO. C D. INI 55 17 60 20 0 20 65 22	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5 5	SE IND. 175 175 200 225	580 AB 27" 11.00	Hem-Fi	1/6 r 45.9 ir 49.9 WE	60 4' CO 50 60 MD	5 CD 4' 8/16"
9/32"ABB Fir Venee  CD 75"  /10" 41 /6"  Particlebe  88"  2" 8"  1/16"  44"	8' CD 8' 54" 50 47.00 63.00 COASTA IND. 165 185 220 235	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00 INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215 230	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus U 14	CD F/T 17.00 34.00 ttry spru U/L Ch	ead Del'd icago 175 185 200 — 235	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SW INE 17: 20:00 22: 23:	750  WS RW 16.00  34.50  V SO. C  1NI 5 17 5 17 5 17 5 22 5 22 0 23	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5 5 5	SE IND. 175 175 200 225 230	580 AB 27" 11.00	Hem-Fi	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5	60 4' CO 50 60 MD	5 CD 4' 8/16" — 4.00 F
9/32"ABB Fir Venee  CD 75"  /10" 41 /6"  Particlebe  88"  2" 8"  1/16"  44"	7. 8' CD 8 % 54". 50 47.0 63.0  COASTA IND. 165 185 205 220	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus U 14 15	CD F/T 17.00 34.00 ttry spru U/L Ch	ead Del'd icago 175 185 200	WS 27". 27.00 40.50 5 SW INE 17: 17: 20: 22: 23: 40:	750  WS RW 16.00  34.50  V SO. C D. INI 55 17 60 200 60 20 60 23 60 40	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5 5 5 0	SE IND. 175 175 200 225 230 405	580 AB 27" 11.00 21.00	Hem-Fi Doug-F	1/6 r 45.5 iir 49.5 WE	60 4' CO 50 60 MD	5 CD 4' 8/16"
9/32"RBB  Fir Venee  CD 75 /10" 41 /8" /6"  Particlebe /8" /2" /8" 1/16" /4" -1/8"	8' CD 8' 54" 50 47.00 63.00 COASTA IND. 165 185 220 235	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00 INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215 230	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus U 14 15	CD F/T 17.00 34.00 ttry spru U/L Ch	ead Del'd icago 175 185 200 — 235	WS 27". 27.00 40.50 5 SW INE 17: 17: 20: 22: 23: 40:	750  WS RW 16.00  34.50  V SO. C  1NI 5 17 5 17 5 17 5 22 5 22 0 23	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5 5 5 0	SE IND. 175 175 200 225 230 405	580 AB 27" 11.00 21.00	Hem-Fi Doug-F	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 we 333 36	4' CO	5 SD 4' 8/16" — 4.00 — F EAST 305
9/32"RBB  Fir Venee  CD 75 /10" 41 /8" /6"  Particlebe /8" /2" /8" 1/16" /4" -1/8"	8' CD 8' 54" 50 47.00 63.00 COASTA IND. 165 185 220 235	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00 INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215 230	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus D U/ 114 15 16	CD F/T 17,00 34.00 try spru U/L Ch 10 10 10	ead Del'd icago 175 185 200 — 235	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SW INE 17: 17: 20: 22: 23: 40: Dr	750  WS RW 16.00  34.50  V SO. C D. INN 55 17 70 20 0 20 0 23 0 40  elivered O	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5 5 5 0	SE IND. 175 175 200 225 230 405 ces to \$3/8"	580  AB 27" 11.00 21.00	Hem-Fi Doug-F	1/6 r 45.5 r 49.5 we	4' C 350 50 60 SST SST SS 32"*	5 2D 4' 8/16"
9/32"ABB  ir Venee	7. 8' CD 8 % 54" 50 (47,0) 63.00  COASTA IND. 165 185 205 220 235 400	200 27" 34.50 60.00 INLANI IND.* 165 200 215 230 405	*Indus  U  15  18  M	CD F/T 17.00 34.00  ttry spru U/L Ch	ead Del'd icago 175 185 200	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SW INE 17: 20: 22: 23: 40: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5:	750  WS RW 16.00  34.50  V SO. C 0. INI 5 17 5 17 0 20 5 22 0 23 0 40 elivered O	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5 5 5 0	SE IND. 175 175 200 225 230 405 cces to S 3/8"	AB 27" 11.00 21.00 selected 7/16	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati " 15/32 154	1/6 r 45.5 r 49.5 r 49.	60 4. C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	5
9/32"ABB  Tir Venee  CD 75 10" 41 8" 6" Particlebe 8" 22" 8" 1/16" 4" 1/8"  OSB 1	7. 8' CD 8 % 54" 50 (47,0) 63,0)  Oard COASTA IND. 165 185 205 220 235 400	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 200 215 230 405	*Indus  *U  15  18  W.CN A	CD F/T 17.00 34.00  ttry spru U/L Ch 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	9ad Del'dicago 175 185 200	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SW INE 17: 20: 22: 23: 40: 50 Feb.	750  WS RW 16.00  34.50  V SO. C  1NI 5 17 5 17 0 20 5 22 0 40 elivered O	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5 5 5 5 0 0	SE IND. 175 175 200 225 230 405 ces to S 3/8" 131	580  AB 27" 11.00 21.00  6elected 7/16 141 143	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati  15/32 154 156	1/6 r 45.5 r 49.5 r 49.	60  44' C  30  60  MD  *T8:0  *T8:0  14  16	55 60 4' 6' 6' 6' 6' 6' 6' 6' 6' 6' 6' 6' 6' 6'
9/32"ABB  Fir Venee  CD 75 10" 41.4 6" 6" Particlebe 8" 2" 8" 1/16" 4" 1/8"  OSB 1 1/4"	7. 8' CD 8 8' CD 8 63.0 63.0  Oard COASTA IND. 165 185 205 220 235 400  N.C. N.E. 122 98	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 200 215 230 405  E.CN 82/92*	*Indus  *Indus  *U/ 15 16	CD F/T 17.00 34.00  try sprr U/L Ch 0 0 155	77 2 2 2 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SW INE 17: 17: 20: 22: 23: 40: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5:	750  WS RW 16.00 34.50  V SO. C 0. INI 5 17 5 17 0 20 0 20 0 40 elivered O  EATTLE ORTLAND ACRAMEN	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5 5 5 0 0 SB Pri	SE IND. 175 200 225 230 405 ces to S 3/8" 131 133 155	580  AB 27" 11.00 21.00  Selected 7/16 141 143 161	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati  15/32 1566 174	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 ir 49.5 ons 36 ons 2" 19/2 2 2	60  44' C 30  60  MD  *T8:0	5 6D 4' 6/16" -4.00 F EAS: 305 345 3 23/32' 243 245 267
9/32"RBB  Tir Venee  CD 75 10" 41 8" 6" Particlebe 8" 22" 8" 1/16" 4" 1/8"  OSB 1 1/4" 3/8"	8' CD 8 8' CD 8 63.0' 63.0'  COASTA IND. 165 205 220 235 400  N.C. N.E 122 98 126 126	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 200 215 230 405  E.CN 82/92' 119	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus  U/ 14 15 16 18 W.CN A 110 1 114 1	CD F/T 17.00 34.00  try sprr U/L Ch 0 0 155	9ad Del'dicago 175 185 200	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SV INE 17: 200 22: 23: 40: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5: 5:	750  WS RW 16,00 34,50  V SO. C D. INI 5 17 0 20 0 23 0 40 elivered O  EATTLE ORTLAND ACRAMEN DS ANGEL	54' 115.0 125.0 TRL. D. 5 5 5 5 0 0 SB Pri	SE IND. 175 200 225 230 405 ces to S 3/8" 133 155 157	580  AB 27" 11.00 21.00  6elected 7/16 141 143 161 166	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati " 15/32 154 1566 174	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 ir 49.5 ons 2° 19/7 2 2 2 2 2 2	4' C 3 50 60 MDD  **ST  **T8:0  **T8:0	55
9/32"RBB  Tir Venee  CD 75 10" 41.8" 6" Particlebe 8" 22" 8" 1/16" 4" 1/8"  OSB <sup>1</sup>	7. 8' CD 8 8' CD 8 63.0 63.0  Oard COASTA IND. 165 185 205 220 235 400  N.C. N.E. 122 98	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 200 215 230 405  E.CN 82/92' 119	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus  U/ 14 15 16 18 W.CN A 110 1 114 1	CD F/T 17.00 34.00  try sprr U/L Ch 0 0 155	9ad Del'dicago (175 185 200	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SW INE 17: 17: 20: 22: 23: 40: Dr. S.	750  WS RW  16.00  34.50  V SO. C D. INI 55 17 60 200 60 20 60 20 60 40  EATTLE  OACHAMEN  OACHAMEN  OS ANGEL  HOENIX	54' 115.0 12	SE IND. 175 175 200 405 ces to S 3/8" 131 133 155 157	AB 27" 11.00 21.00 6elected 7/16 141 143 161 166 166	Hem-Fi Doug-F    Destinati	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 we	4' C 3 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	55 50 4' 15/16" 
9/32"ABB  Fir Venee  CD 75 75 10" 41 18"  Particlebe 8" 22" 8" 1/16" 4" 1/8"  OSB 1 1/4" 3/8"	8' CD 8 8' CD 8 63.0' 63.0'  COASTA IND. 165 205 220 235 400  N.C. N.E 122 98 126 126	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215 230 405  E.CN 82/92' 119 3 131	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus  U/ 14 15 66	CD F/T 17.00 34.00  try spri U/L Ch 00 00 00 TL S.E. 15 120 28 134 43 146	9 ad Del'd icago 175 185 200 235 S.W 122 125 139	WS 27" 27.00 (0.50 SV INE 17: 200 22: 23: 40: 50 SP INE 17: 50 SP INE 17	750  WS RW 16,00 34,50  V SO. C D. INI 5 17 0 20 0 23 0 40 elivered O  EATTLE ORTLAND ACRAMEN DS ANGEL	54' 115.0 12	SE IND. 175 200 225 230 405 ces to S 3/8" 133 155 157	580  AB 27" 11.00 21.00  6elected 7/16 141 143 161 166	Hem-Fi Doug-F    Destinati	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 ir 49.5 ons	4' C 3 3 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	55
9/32"ABB  Tir Venee  CD 75  10" 41 8" 6"  Particlebe  8" 22" 8" 1/16" 4" 1/8"  OSB  1/4" 3/8" 7/16" 24/16 15/32"	8' CD 8' 50 47.0' 63.0'  COASTA IND. 165 185 205 220 235 400  N.C. N.E 122 98 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 146 146	CD 8' CD 8' 27" CD 8' 34.50 CO 60.00 CO	*Indus  *Indus  *U/ 14 15 16	CD F/T 17,00 34,00 try spri U/L Ch 00 00 00 00 155 - 15 120 28 134 43 146 53 166	9 ad Del'd icago 175 2000 235	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SV INE 17: 200 22: 23: 400 DD SC INC INC INC INC INC INC INC INC INC IN	750  WS RW  16.00  34.50  V SO. C D. INI 55 17 60 200 60 20 60 20 60 40  EATTLE  OACHAMEN  OACHAMEN  OS ANGEL  HOENIX	54' 115.0 12	SE IND. 175 175 200 405 ces to \$3/8" 131 133 155 157 143 142	AB 27" 11.00 21.00 6elected 7/16 141 143 161 166 166	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati  15/32  154  177  177  164	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 ir 49.5 ons 336 ons 2" 19/2" 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	## CO	55
9/32"ABB  Fir Venee  CD 75"  10" 41 6" 6"  Particlebe  8" 1/16" 4" 1/8"   OSB  1/4" 3/8" 7/16" 24/16 15/32" 1/2"	7. 8' CD 8 % 54". 50 47.0 63.0  COASTA IND. 165 185 205 220 235 400  N.C. N.E 122 98 126 120 136 121 146 140 156 15	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215 230 405  E.CN 82/92* 9 119 9 131 9 140 150	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus D 14 15 16 - 18 -  MM.CN A 110 1 114 1 120 1 132 1	CD F7T 17.00 34.00 try spru U/L Ch 00 00 00 155 - 15 120 28 134 43 146 53 166 67 179	98dd Del'dicago 175 185 2000 — 2335 — 122 125 139 158	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SV INE 17: 17: 20: 22: 23: 40: DD S INE S	750  WS RW  16.00  34.50  V SO. C INT 5 17 5 17 0 20 5 22 0 23 0 40 elivered O  EATTLE ORTLAND ACRAMEN DOS ANGEL HOENIX ALTLAKE	54' 115.0 12	SE IND. 175 175 200 225 230 405 ces to S 3/8" 131 133 155 157 143	580  AB 27" 11.00 21.00  Selected 7/16 141 143 161 166 153	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati  15/32 15/4 15/6 17/7 16/4 16/3	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 ir 49.5 ons 336 ons 2" 19/2" 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4' C 3 3 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	ED 4' 3/16"
9/32"ABB  Fir Venee  CD 75" 10" 41.4"8" 6" 6"  Particlebe  8" 1/16" 4" 11/8"  OSB 1 1/4" 3/8" 7/16" 24/16 15/32" 11/3" 11/3"	8' CD 8' 50" 47.0" 63.0" COASTA IND. 165 185 220 235 400 N.C. N.E. 122 98 126 120 136 121 146 140 156 15 209 190	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215 230 405  . E.CN 82/92* 0 119 9 131 0 140 1 150 0 180	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus  U/ 14 15 16 - 18 -  W.CN A 110 1 114 1 120 1 132 1 132 1 142 1	CD F/T 17.00 34.00 try spri U/L Ch 00 00 00 155 - 15 120 28 134 43 146 53 166 67 179 15 225	98dd Del'dicago 175 185 2000 — 2335 — 122 125 139 158 167 194	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SW INE 17: 17: 20: 22: 23: 40: Dr. S.	750  WS RW 16.00  34.50  V SO. C O. INI 5. 17 5. 17 6. 20 6. 22 0. 40  EATILE ORTLAND ACRAMEN DACRAMEN DS ANGEL HOENIX ALT LAKE ENVER	54' 115.6 115.1 11	SE IND. 175 175 200 405 ces to \$3/8" 131 133 155 157 143 142	AB 27" 11.00 21.00 11.00	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati  15/32 15/32 174 177 164 163 158	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 ir 49.5 ons 336 ons 22 19/2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	## CO	55
9/32"ABB  Fir Venee  CD 75"  10" 41 6" 6"  Particlebe  8" 1/16" 4" 1/8"   OSB  1/4" 3/8" 7/16" 24/16 15/32" 1/2"	7. 8' CD 8 % 54". 50 47.0 63.0  COASTA IND. 165 185 205 220 235 400  N.C. N.E 122 98 126 120 136 121 146 140 156 15	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215 230 405  . E.CN 82/92* 0 119 9 131 0 140 1 150 0 180	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus  U/ 14 15 16 - 18 -  W.CN A 110 1 114 1 120 1 132 1 132 1 142 1	CD F7T 17.00 34.00 try spru U/L Ch 00 00 00 155 - 15 120 28 134 43 146 53 166 67 179	98dd Del'dicago 175 185 2000 — 2335 — 122 125 139 158 167 194	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SV INE 17: 200 22: 23: 40: 5. 5. 5. 5. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	750  WS RW  16.00  34.50  V SO. C  D. INI  5 17  5 17  0 20  0 40  elivered O  EATTLE  ORTLAND  ACRAMEN  DS ANGEL  HOENIX  ALT LAKE  ENVER  OISE	54' 115.0 125.0 17	SE IND. 175 175 200 225 230 405 ces to \$ 3/8" 131 133 155 157 143 142 135	580  AB 27" 11.00 21.00  31.00  6elected 7/16 143 161 166 166 153 151 145	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati  15/32 15/4 15/6 17/7 17/7 16/4 16/3 15/8 17/8 17/8 17/8 17/8 17/8 17/8 17/8 17	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 ir 49.5 ons 336 ons 22" 19/2 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.	## 60 ## 550 ##	55
9/32"ABB  Fir Venee  CD 75" 10" 41.4"8" 6" 6"  Particlebe  8" 1/16" 4" 11/8"  OSB 1 1/4" 3/8" 7/16" 24/16 15/32" 11/3" 11/3"	8' CD 8' 50" 47.0" 63.0" COASTA IND. 165 185 220 235 400 N.C. N.E. 122 98 126 120 136 121 146 140 156 15 209 190	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215 230 405  . E.CN 82/92* 0 119 9 131 0 140 1 150 0 180	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus  U/ 14 15 16 - 18 -  W.CN A 110 1 114 1 120 1 132 1 132 1 142 1	CD F/T 17.00 34.00 try spri U/L Ch 00 00 00 155 - 15 120 28 134 43 146 53 166 67 179 15 225	98dd Del'dicago 175 185 2000 — 2335 — 122 125 139 158 167 194	WS 27" 27.00 40.50 SW INE 17: 17: 20: 22: 23: 40: Dr. S.	750  WS RW  16.00  34.50  V SO. C D. INI 55 17 50 20 0 23 0 40  elivered O  EATTLE OACHAMEN ACRAMEN ACRAMEN ALT LAKE ENVER DISE LBUQUER: ANCOUVE	54' 115.0 125.0 17	SE IND. 175 175 200 225 230 405 ces to S 3/8" 131 133 155 157 143 142 135 158 205	AB 27" 11.00 21.00 21.00 3.151 143 161 166 153 151 145 168 215	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati  15/32 154 156 174 177 164 163 158 179 235	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 we	4' C ("" 3 3 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	55
9/32"ABB  Fir Venee  CD 75" 10" 41.4"8" 6" 6"  Particlebe  8" 1/16" 4" 11/8"  OSB 1 1/4" 3/8" 7/16" 24/16 15/32" 11/3" 11/3"	8' CD 8' 54".  8' CD 8 54".  63.0'  COASTA IND.  165.  185.  220.  235.  400.  N.C. N.E.  122. 98.  126. 126.  136. 129.  146. 146.  156. 15.  209. 196.  230. 239.	CD 8' 27" 34.50 60.00  L INLANI IND.* 165 195 200 215 230 405  E.CN 82/92* 9 119 9 131 9 140 1 150 1 180 6 216	CD 8' RW 23.50 43.00 *Indus  U/ 14 15 16 - 18 -  W.CN A 110 1 114 1 120 1 132 1 132 1 142 1	CD F/T 17.00 34.00 try spru U/L Ch 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	9ad Del'dicago 175 185 200	WS 27" 27.00 10.50 SW INE 17: 17: 20: 22: 23: 40: C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	750  WS RW  16.00  34.50  V SO. C  D. INI 5 17 0 20 0 23 0 40 elivered O  EATTLE ORTLAND ACRAMEN DS ANGEL HOENIX ALT LAKE ENISE ONSE LBUQUER	54' 115.0 115.1 12	SE IND. 175 200 225 230 405 ces to S 3/8" 133 155 157 157 142 135 158	AB 27" 11.00 21.00 21.00 36elected 7/16 141 143 161 166 153 151 145 168	Hem-Fi Doug-F  Destinati  15/32 154 156 177 177 164 163 158 179 235 225	1/6 r 45.5 ir 49.5 ir 49.5 ons 2° 19/6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 6 3 6 3 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	4' C (1" 3 3 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	55



APPENDIX J: SURVEY

## **CORRIM SURVEY**

#### The Consortium for Research on Renewable Industrial Materials (CORRIM II)

## Softwood Plywood Mills 1-15-2001

The information from this survey will be used in a project by CORRIM II, a consortia comprised of universities, industry, and government groups. CORRIM is conducting a lifecycle assessment that will describe environmental influences of building materials and will focus our initial effort on structural building materials. CORRIM's objective is to acquire a database and produce life-cycle models of environmental performances for building materials. The database will be the basis for the scientific evaluation of feasible alternatives affecting the environmental releases and energy requirements of building materials through their life cycle. It is hoped that the output of the study will be used to competitively position wood in the marketplace over other types of building materials.

This CORRIM survey is designed specifically for softwood plywood mills. Questions will be concentrated on annual production, electricity production and usage, fuel use, material flows, and environmental emissions. We realize that you may not have all the information requested, especially when it comes to specific equipment/processing groups or what we call 'machine centers.' The data you are able to provide will be appreciated. Our intent is to maintain the confidentiality of the companies that supply the data for this survey.

·		
		de the name and the
	Title:	
	a follow-up question abou	a follow-up question about the data, please provi

If you have questions about the survey, contact: Eric Sakimoto
Graduate Research Assistant
Department of Forest Products
289 Richardson Hall
Oregon State University

# **Annual Production** (Please provide units of measurement if different than stated.)

			TOTAL PRODUCTION
1.	Plywood production in 1999 or 2000	MSF 3/8-inch basis	
	Give production year		
2.	Log volume consumption	BF	
	Give log scale (i.e., Scribner, Doyle)		
3.	Veneer		
	a. Purchased veneer:		
	i. Dry	MSF 3/8-inch basis	
	ii. Green	MSF 3/8-inch basis	
	b. Produced veneer:		
	i. Used in mill	MSF 3/8-inch basis	
	ii. Sold	MSF 3/8-inch basis	

# **Annual Energy Consumption** (Please provide units of measurement if different.)

If you completed a 1999 Annual Fuel and Energy Survey for AF&PA, you may want to attach the survey and skip to the next section entitled "Other related information."

1.	Purchased electricity		KWH	
2.	Purchased ste	eam	lbs. (at temperature °F?)	
	If you know fuel source used to a state type, i.e. natural gas, hog fu		•	
3.	Coal		Tons	
4.	Hog fuel	Self-generated	Tons	
		Purchased	Tons	
5.	Wood waste		Tons	
6.	Residual Fue	l Oil	42 Gal. Bbls.	
7.	Distillate Fue	Oil	42 Gal. Bbls.	
8.	Liquid Propa	ne Gas	Gallons	
9.	Natural Gas		ft. <sup>3</sup>	
10.	Gasoline and	Kerosene	Gallons	
11.	Diesel		Gallons	
12.	Other (Specif	fy)		
13.	Less energy s	old or transferred		
	a. Ele	ectricity	KWH	
	b. Sto	eam	lbs. (at temperature °F?)	
	c. Ho	og fuel	Tons	
	d. Wo	ood waste	Tons	

or u	se of	ase list fuel (i.e., propane, diesel, etc.) of fork lifts in yard and mill.  bu have a boiler, what is its heat source Hogged fuel  Oil  Natural gas  Other		
)th	er R	elated Information on an annua	basis	
1. con		dryer(s), check box for the heat source otion if known:	type and state the and	nual fuel
		Steam	lbs.	
		Natural gas direct-fired	ft. <sup>3</sup>	
		Hog fuel direct-fired	Tons (50% m.c.)	
		Other (please specify)		
2.	For	dryer(s) specify the following:		
	<b>*</b>	Type of dryer(s) (i.e. jet, longitudinal, cross flow)		
	<b>*</b>	How is dryer(s) heated (direct-such as a fuel cell, heat exchanger, etc.)		
	<b>*</b>	Do you recycle dryer exhaust, if so to where		

3. For dryer(s):			
<u> </u>	ecies dried and ately percentage of total		
wood spe	ecies	% of total veneers	
wood sp	ecies	% of total veneers	
wood sp	ecies	% of total veneers	
♦ Average	moisture content into dryer	% ovendry basis	
<ul><li>Average dryer</li></ul>	moisture content out of	% ovendry basis	
♦ Percenta	ge of redry	%	
4. For hot press(consumption if known)	es), check box for heat source	e type and state the anr	nual fuel
□ Steam		lbs.	_
□ Oil		42 gal. bbls.	
□ Electricit	/	KWH	
□ Other			
5. Formulation an	d usage of resin, fillers, and	other components.	
Component type	range % solids by weigh	total annual use (lk wet basis-please s	
phenol formaldehyde			
extender and filler			
catalyst (NaOH)			
water			
other (please specify)			

6.	Ann	ual water use (check source and give a	mount):	
		Municipal water source	Gallons	
		Well water source	Gallons	
		Recycled water	Gallons	
7a.		nsportation method and distance to del e - if you only purchase veneer please s		d(s)):
	Log	delivery method		% of Total
		Truck		
		Rail		
		Other		
				Total ≈ 100%
	Ανε	erage distance to deliver logs	Miles	
7b.	Tı	ransportation method and distance to de	eliver veneer	
	V	eneer delivery method		% of Total
		Truck	,	
		Rail		
		Other		
				Total = 100%
	Ave	erage distance of delivery for veneer	Miles	
8.	Trai	nsportation method used to deliver resi	n	
		Truck		
		Rail		
		Other		
	Ave	erage distance to deliver resin to mill	Miles	

## **Annual Material Flow**

This is a general material flow survey for plywood mills. This survey is designed to trace all wood components from the log that are generated during production. Please check box that pertains to your mill and answer related questions.

	Debarking and Bucking		
1.	Bark produced annually	Tons	
2.	Wood chips produced	Tons	·
	Peeling and Chipping (give unit	used)	
1.	Volume of peeler core	ft <sup>3</sup> ., pieces, etc.	
2.	Green clippings	Tons	
	Veneer Dryer		·
1.	Veneer downfall	Tons	<u> </u>
1.	Veneer downfall	Tons	<u> </u>
1.	Veneer downfall  Lay-up	Tons	<u> </u>
1.		Tons	
	Lay-up		
1.	Lay-up Scrap	Tons	
1.	Lay-up Scrap	Tons	
1.	Lay-up  Lay-up scrap  Resin use	Tons	

The following is a chart of emission control devices and on page seven (7) is a listing of chemical compounds that are observed and/or permitted. Please fill in all information related to the control devices. Then list all compounds that are collected and known for the mill from all control device sources. If you recently applied for an air permit, use those numbers. Fill in all that apply and for which you have data. If you have more than five devices, please make a copy of this page and the next, change numbers from 1 to 6, i.e. ECD 1 to ECD 6, complete form and attach.

Emission Control Device (ECD) - Electricity, Fuel Usage and Emission Output							
	ECD 1	ECD 2	ECD 3	ECD 4	ECD 5		
Equipment type controlled (boiler, dryer, press, etc.)							
Type of device (i.e., RTO, RCO, Scrubber, WESP, cyclone, baghouse, etc.)							
Manufacturer and year installed							
ECD exhaust temperature (°F) and flow rate (acfm)							
Electricity use in % of total mill use or KWH, please state units				:			
Natural gas use in % of total mill use or ft.3, please state units							

Annual Emission to Air (provide data for same device identified on prior page; please provide unit of measurement for each.)

Organic Compound	ECD 1	ECD 2	ECD 3	ECD 4	ECD 5
Equipment type controlled (boiler, dryer, press, etc.)					
Units	Ton/year	Ton/year	Ton/year	Ton/year	Ton/year
CO <sub>2</sub>					
СО					
NO <sub>x</sub>				ļ	
SO <sub>2</sub>					
voc				ļ	
Particulate	_				
PM10					
Acrolien*					
Acetaldehyde*					
Propionaldehyde*					
Formaldehyde*					
Methanol*					
Phenol*					
Water Vapor					
* HAPS; you may want to provide total HAPS rather than specific chemicals					
Other (Please Specify					

Solid emissions from all known sources (please provide units of measurement)					
Emission	Quantity (i.e., tons, lbs.)	Method of disposal or end use (i.e., land fill, landscaping, sewer)			
Bark/wood waste					
Boiler ash and fly ash					
Recovered particulates from pollution abatement equipment					
Water (BOD, COD, suspended solids, etc.)					
Other (please specify)					

Fill in all that apply and for which you have data. If you don't have a given machine center such as a co-generator, draw a line through that row and write none.

	desi, aran arms an			
	Model/ Type	Annual Electricity Usage	Fuel Usage  % of total use for mill	
Machine Center	Year Installed	Million KWH or % of total electricity use for mill		
Boiler				
Co-generator				
Debarker				
Log conditioning				
Peeling and Clipping				
Dryer				
Lay-Up				
Press				
Trimming				